

**HP23 SERIES
HEAT PUMP OUTDOOR UNITS
RFC™ or EXPANSION VALVE SYSTEMS**

10.05 to 11.55 SEER

***11,800 to 62,000 Btuh (3.5 to 18.2 kW) Cooling Capacity**

***11,500 to 60,500 Btuh (3.4 to 17.7 kW) Heating Capacity**

*ARI Standard 210/241 Certified Ratings



CERTIFICATION APPLIES ONLY
WHEN THE COMPLETE
SYSTEM IS LISTED
WITH ARI



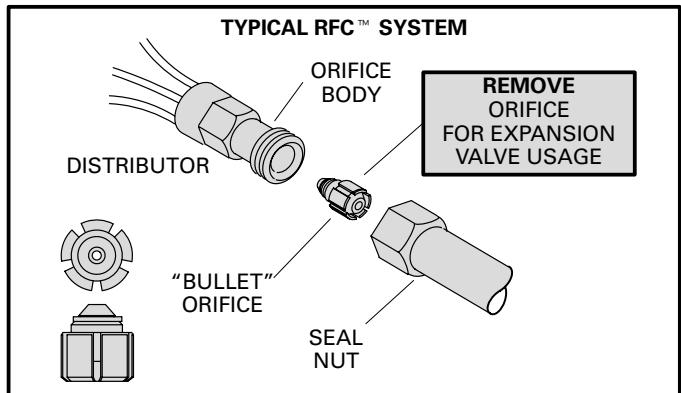
CERTIFICATION APPLIES ONLY
WHEN USED WITH PROPER
COMPONENTS AS LISTED
WITH ARI



FEATURES

Application — HP23 series heat pump outdoor units consist of eight models ranging from 1 to 5 tons (3.5 to 17.6 kW). Units have SEER's up to 11.55 with a cooling capacity range of 11,800 to 62,000 Btuh (3.5 to 18.2 kW) and COP of up to 3.54 with heating capacity range of 11,500 to 60,500 Btuh (3.4 to 17.7 kW). Units are designed for use with remotely located indoor blower coil units or indoor add-on coils in FM21 applications. Outdoor units may be installed on a slab at grade level or on a rooftop. A variety of matching up-flo, down-flo or horizontal indoor blower coil units, with optional supplemental electric heat provide selective sizing and installation versatility. For FM21 controls information, see bulletin indexed in this tab section. For complete data on indoor blower coil units and FM21 coils, see tab section, Coils — Blower Coil Units. HP23 units are test operated at the factory to insure proper operation and are shipped ready for installation. Installer has only to locate unit and make refrigerant line and electrical connections to complete the installation.

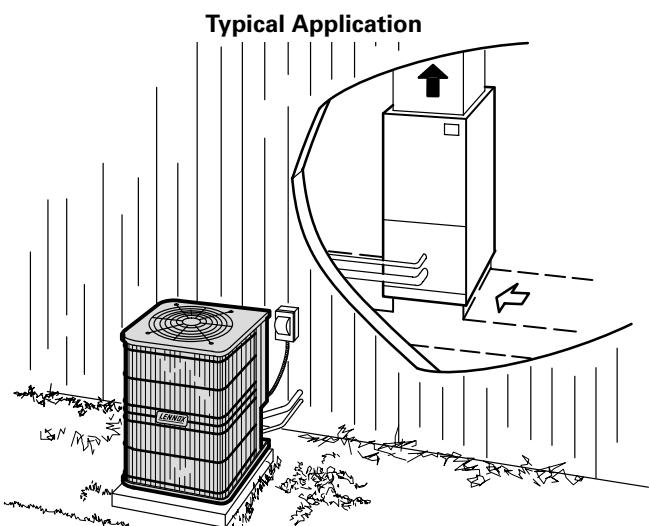
Refrigerant Control Choice — A choice of refrigerant flow controls is available. Use an RFC™ refrigerant metering orifice for an economical installation restricted to specific indoor coils or select a coil with factory or field installed check and expansion valve for a larger selection of indoor units and maximum seasonal efficiency.



Refrigerant Flow Control — HP23 units are applicable to Lennox RFC systems when matched with specific indoor coils. RFC (Refrigerant Flow Control) is a very accurate means of metering refrigerant in a system. Metering control is accomplished by the exact sizing of the refrigerant metering orifice located in the distributor on the coil. Design of the bullet shaped orifice allows for reverse flow during the heating cycle. As the refrigerant flows in the reverse direction the orifice moves back to a free flow position, eliminating the need for a check valve and related piping. The entire principle of the RFC system involves the matching of the indoor coil with the proper size orifice in the metering device. The RFC system equalizes pressures instantly after the compressor stops, eliminating the need for any extra controls and allowing the compressor to start unloaded.

Approvals — Units have been tested with matching indoor units in the Lennox Research Laboratory and rated according to U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) test procedures and in accordance with ARI Standard 210/240-89. In addition, units have been sound rated in the Lennox reverberant sound test room in accordance with ARI Standard 270-84. Units and components within are bonded for grounding to meet safety standards for servicing required by U.L., N.E.C. and C.E.C. Units are U.L. listed and C.S.A. certified.

Equipment Warranty — Compressor has a limited warranty for five years. All other covered components have a limited warranty for five years in residential installations and one year in non-residential installations. Refer to the Equipment Limited Warranty certificate included with the unit for details.



FEATURES (Continued)

Weather Resistant Cabinet and Base Section — Heavy gauge galvanized steel cabinet and base section are subjected to a five station metal wash process prior to a finish coat application of baked-on outdoor enamel. Attractive enamel finish provides the cabinet and base section with long lasting protection from rust and corrosion. Drainage holes are provided in the base section for moisture removal. High density polyethylene base supports raise the unit off of the mounting surface away from damaging moisture.

Accessible Control Box — Conveniently located for easy access. All controls are pre-wired at the factory.

Copper Tube/Enhanced Fin Outdoor Coil — Lennox designed and fabricated coil is constructed of precisely spaced ripple-edged aluminum fins machine fitted to seamless copper tubes. Four-sided wrap-around coil configuration provides extra large surface area with low air resistance. Lanced fins provide maximum exposure of the fin surface to air stream resulting in excellent heat transfer. Fins are equipped with collars that grip the tubing for maximum contact area. Precise circuiting provides uniform refrigerant distribution for high efficiency. Flared shoulder tubing connections and silver soldering result in tight, leakproof joints. Long-life copper tubing is corrosion-resistant and easy to field service. Coil is factory tested under high pressure to insure leakproof construction. Entire coil is accessible for cleaning. Corrosion-resistant PVC coated steel wire coil guard is furnished as standard.

Dependable and Quiet Compressor — Compressor is hermetically sealed and provides trouble-free operation and long service life. Built-in protection devices assure protection from excessive current and temperatures. Refrigerant cooled and overload protected. HP23-141 is equipped with a rotary compressor. HP23-211 thru HP23-650 models are furnished with a crankcase heater as standard equipment to ensure proper compressor lubrication at all times. Heater is temperature actuated to operate only when required. The compressor components are spring mounted within the sealed housing. In addition, the compressor is installed in the unit on resilient rubber mounts for quiet and vibration free operation. Muffler, factory installed in discharge line, reduces operating sound levels.

Suction Line Accumulator — Factory installed and piped accumulator is furnished on HP23-141, -460, -510 and -650 models only. Accumulator prevents large amounts of liquid refrigerant from entering the compressor eliminating damage on start-ups and refrigerant cycle changes.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (Must Be Ordered Extra)

Check and Expansion Valve Kits (Optional for CB19/CBH19 and CH19 Units) — For maximum seasonal efficiency, use a check and expansion valve matched to indoor unit. Must be ordered extra and field installed on indoor coil unit. See ARI Ratings table for kit selection.

NOTE — When HP23 units are used with CB19/CBH19 indoor blower coil units with a check and expansion valve, CB19/CBH19 units must be field altered by removing the RFC refrigerant metering orifice. The orifice is easily removed at the liquid line connection on the indoor unit. See illustration on previous page.

Low Ambient Control Kit (Optional for Expansion Valve Systems Only) — Units will operate satisfactorily in the cooling mode down to 45°F (7°C) outdoor air temperature without any additional controls. For cases where operation of the unit is required at low ambients, a Low Ambient Control Kit LB-57113BM (**27J00**) can be added in the field, enabling the unit to operate properly down to 30°F (-1°C).

Outdoor Thermostat Kit (Optional) — An outdoor thermostat can be used to lock out some of the electric heating elements on indoor units where two stage control is applicable. Outdoor thermostat maintains the heating load on the low power input as long as possible before allowing the full power load to come on the line. Thermostat kit LB-29740BA (**56A87**) and mounting box M-1595 (**31461**) or \diamond BM-10260 (**33A09**) must be ordered extra.

Thermostat (Optional) — Thermostat is not furnished with the unit and must be ordered extra. See Thermostats bulletin in Accessories Section and Lennox Price Book.

Reversing Valve — Factory installed 4-way reversing valve provides a rapid change in refrigerant flow direction resulting in quick changeover from cooling to heating and vice-versa. Valve operates on pressure differential between outdoor unit and indoor unit.

Expansion Valve — Designed and sized specifically for use in heat pump system. Sensing bulb is located on the suction line between the reversing valve and compressor to sense suction temperature in any cycle. Factory installed and piped.

Defrost Control — Solid-state time/temperature defrost control is furnished as standard equipment. Control initiates a defrost cycle every 30, 60 or 90 minutes of compressor "on" time at outdoor temperatures below 35°F (2°C) (factory setting 60 minutes). Maximum defrost cycle is 14 minutes. Defrost thermostat mounted on the liquid line determines when a defrost cycle is required and when to terminate a cycle.

Start Controls — Factory installed start capacitor and potential relay provides assistance for compressor start under loaded conditions, low voltage or low ambient conditions.

Powerful Outdoor Coil Fan — Efficient direct drive fan moves large air volumes uniformly through the entire outdoor coil resulting in high refrigerant capacity. Vertical discharge of air minimizes operating sounds and eliminates hot air damage to lawn and shrubs. Fan motor is inherently protected and totally enclosed for maximum protection from weather, dust and corrosion. Rain shield on motor provides additional protection from moisture. Fan service access is provided by removal of fan guard. Corrosion-resistant PVC coated steel wire fan guard is furnished as standard.

Refrigerant Line Connections, Electrical Inlets and Service Valves — Liquid and vapor line connections are located outside the unit cabinet and are made with sweat connections. Fully serviceable brass service valves prevent corrosion and provide easy access to refrigerant system. Liquid and vapor valves can be fully shut off, and the liquid valve can be backseated to manage refrigerant charge while servicing the system. Field installed thermometer well is furnished for installation in the liquid line. Valves and gauge ports are accessible outside the unit cabinet. See dimension drawing. In addition, a high capacity drier with internal check valve and strainer are furnished and factory installed in the liquid line.

Mounting Base (Optional) — Mounting base provides a permanent foundation for outdoor units. High density polyethylene structural material is lightweight, sturdy, sound absorbing and will withstand the effects of sun, heat, cold, moisture, oil and refrigerant. Will not mildew or decompose. Can be shipped singly or in packages of six to a carton. Use MB1-24 (**78H50**) 32" x 34" x 3" (813 mm x 864 mm x 76 mm), shipping weight 15 lbs. (7 kg) each.

Refrigerant Line Kits (Optional) — Lines are available in several lengths. See Refrigerant Line Kit table. Lines (vapor and liquid) are shipped refrigeration clean. Lines are cleaned, dried, pressurized and sealed at the factory. Vapor line is fully insulated. Lines are furnished with a flare fitting (indoor unit connection) at one end and stubbed (no fitting) at the opposite end for connection to outdoor unit. Kits are not available for the HP23-141 and HP23-650 models and lines must be furnished by the installer. Refrigerant line length should not exceed 50 ft. (15 m) in any installation. If longer lines are needed, contact your Lennox Field Service Consultant.

\diamond **Monitor Kit (Optional)** — Field installed Monitor Kit LB-52359CA (**76F53**) includes ambient compensating thermistor and service light thermostat. Thermistor reduces thermostat droop to improve the operating characteristics of the heat pump system. Service light thermostat allows operation of the service light on the indoor thermostat.

Timed-Off Control (Optional) — Timed off control LB-61378A (**47J35**) Prevents compressor short-cycling and also allows time for suction and discharge pressure to equalize, permitting the compressor to start in an unloaded condition. Automatic reset control provides a five minute time delay between compressor shutoff and start-up. (Standard on HP23-651-653).

ARI RATINGS

Outdoor Unit Model No. ★ARI Std. 270 SRN (belts)	†ARI Standard 210/240 Ratings										Indoor Unit	★Check and Expansion Valve Kit Required	
	Cool. Cap. Btuh (kW)	High Temp. Htg. Cap. Btuh (kW)	Low Temp. Htg. Cap. Btuh (kW)	Total Unit Cool. Watts	SEER (EER) (Btuh/Watt)	Cool. C.O.P.	Total Unit High Temp. Htg. Watts	◆HSPF Region IV (Region V)	High Temp. Htg. C.O.P.	Total Unit Low Temp. Htg. Watts	Low Temp. Htg. C.O.P.		
HP23-141 (7.6)	11,800 (3.46)	11,600 (3.40)	7,300 (2.14)	1180	10.55 (10.00)	2.95	1205	6.80 (5.90)	2.82	1090	1.96	**CR18-21	LB-85759F (56J19)
	12,000 (3.52)	11,800 (3.46)	7,200 (2.11)	1180	10.05 (10.15)	2.95	1184	7.00 (5.90)	2.92	1060	2.00	**C22-21(FC) **CH22-21	††RFC IV
	12,000 (3.52)	11,800 (3.46)	7,200 (2.11)	1180	11.30 (10.15)	2.95	1185	7.00 (5.90)	2.92	1060	2.00	**C22-21(FC) ***CR22-21/B24 **CH22-21	#Factory Installed
	12,200 (3.57)	11,800 (3.46)	7,200 (2.11)	1184	10.55 (10.15)	2.95	1175	7.00 (5.90)	2.92	1055	2.00	**C22-26(FC)	††RFC IV
	12,200 (3.57)	11,800 (3.46)	7,200 (2.11)	1201	11.55 (10.15)	2.95	1175	7.00 (5.90)	2.94	1050	2.00	**C22-26(FC) **C22-26V(FC)	#Factory Installed
	12,500 (3.66)	11,500 (3.37)	7,200 (2.11)	1180	10.55 (10.70)	3.15	1085	6.90 (6.00)	3.10	1000	2.10	*CB19-21 *CBH19-21	††RFC III
	12,500 (3.66)	11,500 (3.37)	7,200 (2.11)	1180	11.55 (10.70)	3.15	1085	6.90 (6.00)	3.10	1000	2.10	*CB19-21 *CBH19-21	LB-34792BJ (84G87)
HP23-211 (7.6)	17,500 (5.13)	17,800 (5.22)	9,900 (2.90)	1885	10.05 (9.30)	2.75	1800	6.80 (5.90)	2.90	1495	1.94	**CR18-21	LB-85759F (56J19)
	18,200 (5.33)	18,200 (5.33)	10,800 (3.16)	1805	10.05 (10.05)	2.95	1690	7.20 (5.90)	3.16	1494	2.12	**C22-21(FC) **CH22-21	††RFC IV
	18,200 (5.33)	18,200 (5.33)	10,800 (3.16)	1805	11.05 (10.05)	2.95	1690	7.20 (5.90)	3.16	1494	2.12	**C22-21(FC) ***CR22-21/B24 **CH22-21	#Factory Installed
	18,500 (5.42)	18,500 (5.42)	10,000 (2.93)	1895	10.55 (9.75)	2.85	1760	7.00 (6.00)	3.08	1480	1.98	**CR18-31	LB-85759F (56J19)
	18,900 (5.50)	19,000 (5.57)	10,100 (2.96)	1900	10.80 (9.95)	2.90	1730	7.00 (5.90)	3.22	1470	2.00	◊ *CVP10-26/ EC10Q3	#Factory Installed
	19,000 (5.57)	18,400 (5.39)	10,800 (3.16)	1820	10.05 (10.40)	3.05	1700	7.30 (5.90)	3.16	1492	2.12	**C22-26(FC)	††RFC IV
	19,000 (5.57)	18,400 (5.39)	10,800 (3.16)	1820	11.10 (10.40)	3.05	1700	7.30 (5.90)	3.17	1493	2.12	**C22-26(FC) **C22-26V(FC)	●Factory Installed
	19,400 (5.68)	18,000 (5.27)	9,900 (2.90)	1800	11.05 (10.75)	3.15	1605	7.20 (6.00)	3.28	1360	2.12	*CB19-21 *CBH19-21	††RFC III
	19,400 (5.68)	18,000 (5.27)	9,900 (2.90)	1800	11.55 (10.75)	3.15	1605	7.20 (6.00)	3.28	1360	2.12	*CB19-21 *CBH19-21	LB-34792BE (25G86)
	23,000 (6.74)	23,000 (6.74)	12,600 (3.69)	2475	10.25 (9.30)	2.75	2295	6.80 (5.90)	2.94	1865	1.98	**CR18-31	LB-85759F (56J19)
HP23-261 (7.6)	23,600 (6.91)	23,400 (6.86)	12,600 (3.69)	2485	10.55 (9.50)	2.80	2240	6.90 (5.90)	3.06	1850	2.00	◊ *CVP10-26/ EC10Q3	#Factory Installed
	23,600 (6.91)	23,400 (6.86)	12,600 (3.69)	2485	10.55 (9.50)	2.80	2270	6.85 (5.90)	3.02	1865	1.98	**CR18-41	LB-85759F (56J19)
	24,000 (7.03)	23,200 (6.80)	12,600 (3.69)	2410	10.05 (9.95)	2.90	2195	7.10 (6.00)	3.10	1825	2.00	**C22-26(FC)	††RFC IV
	24,000 (7.03)	23,200 (6.80)	12,600 (3.69)	2410	10.70 (9.95)	2.90	2195	7.10 (6.00)	3.10	1825	2.00	**C22-26(FC) **C22-26V(FC)	#Factory Installed
	24,200 (7.09)	23,200 (6.80)	12,400 (3.63)	2350	10.65 (10.30)	3.00	2075	7.10 (5.90)	3.28	1700	2.12	*CB19-26 *CBH19-26	††RFC III
	24,200 (7.09)	23,200 (6.80)	12,400 (3.63)	2350	11.15 (10.30)	3.00	2075	7.10 (5.90)	3.28	1700	2.12	*CB19-26 *CBH19-26	LB-34792BE (25G86)
	24,400 (7.15)	23,000 (6.74)	12,600 (3.69)	2415	10.50 (10.10)	2.95	2200	7.00 (5.90)	3.06	1835	2.00	**CH22-31	††RFC IV
	24,400 (7.03)	23,000 (6.74)	12,600 (3.69)	2415	10.80 (10.10)	2.95	2200	7.00 (5.90)	3.06	1835	2.00	**CH22-31	#Factory Installed
	25,000 (7.33)	23,400 (6.86)	12,600 (3.69)	2435	10.55 (10.25)	3.00	2435	7.00 (5.90)	3.14	1860	2.00	**C22-31(FC)	††RFC IV
	25,000 (7.33)	23,400 (6.86)	12,600 (3.69)	2435	11.05 (10.25)	3.00	2185	7.00 (5.90)	3.14	1860	2.00	**C22-31(FC) **C22-31V(FC) ***CR22-31/B24 ***CR22-31W/B24	#Factory Installed

**For FM21 Heat Pump Control use with any Lennox furnace that meets system design requirements. See FM21 page in this section for additional data.

***CR22 coils are only used with B24 series blower units.

★Sound Rating Number in accordance with ARI Standard 270. ★Kit is required and must be ordered extra for field installation, unless shown as factory installed.

†Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 210/240 with 25 ft. (7.6 m) of connecting refrigerant lines;

Cooling Ratings — 95°F (35°C) outdoor air temperature and 80°F (27°C) db/67°F (19°C) wb entering indoor coil air.

High Temperature Heating Ratings — 47°F (8°C) db/43°F (6°C) wb outdoor air temperature and 70°F (21°C) db entering indoor coil air.

Low Temperature Heating Ratings — 17°F db/15°F wb outdoor air temperature and 70°F db (21°C) entering indoor coil air. tomorrow

††RFCIII metering orifice furnished with CB19/CBH19 indoor blower coil unit. RFCIV metering orifice furnished with C22(FC), and CH22 "RFC" coils.

◆Heating Seasonal Performance Factor. ♦Furnished as standard with coil.

NOTE — B24 Blower not included in ratings for CR22 series coils. B24 shown for matching reference only.

— 3 —

♦Canadian usage only.

*Blower powered indoor coil unit.

ARI RATINGS

Outdoor Unit Model No. ★ ARI Std. 270 SRN (belts)	†ARI Standard 210/240 Ratings										Indoor Unit	★Check and Expansion Valve Kit Required	
	Cool. Cap. Btu/h (kW)	High Temp. Htg. Cap. Btu/h (kW)	Low Temp. Htg. Cap. Btu/h (kW)	Total Unit Cool. Watts	SEER (EER) (Btuh/Watt)	Cool. C.O.P.	Total Unit High Temp. Htg. Watts	◆HSPF Region IV (Region V)	High Temp. Htg. C.O.P.	Total Unit Low Temp. Htg. Watts	Low Temp. Htg. C.O.P.		
HP23-311 (7.6)	29,000 (8.50)	29,600 (8.67)	16,200 (4.75)	3180	10.05 (9.10)	2.65	2685	7.20 (6.00)	3.22	2145	2.22	♦ *CVP10-26/ EC10Q3	‡Factory Installed
	29,000 (8.50)	28,000 (8.20)	15,400 (4.51)	3130	10.55 (9.25)	2.70	2754	7.30 (6.10)	2.98	2135	2.12	***CR22-31/B24 ***CR22-31W/B24	
	29,200 (8.56)	28,600 (8.38)	15,600 (4.57)	3195	10.05 (9.15)	2.70	2785	7.40 (6.30)	3.02	2175	2.10	**CH22-31	††RFC IV
	29,200 (8.56)	28,600 (8.38)	15,600 (4.57)	3195	10.30 (9.15)	2.70	2785	7.40 (6.30)	3.00	2175	2.10	**CH22-31	‡Factory Installed
	29,200 (8.56)	29,200 (8.60)	16,200 (4.75)	3190	10.05 (9.15)	2.70	2710	7.10 (6.00)	3.16	2160	2.20	**CR18-41	LB-85759F (56J19)
	29,400 (8.61)	29,600 (8.67)	16,200 (4.75)	3190	10.05 (9.20)	2.70	2685	7.20 (6.00)	3.22	2145	2.22	♦ *CVP10-31/ EC10Q3	‡Factory Installed
	29,600 (8.67)	28,600 (8.38)	15,600 (4.57)	3205	10.05 (9.25)	2.70	2745	7.20 (6.20)	3.04	2165	2.10	**CH22-41	††RFC IV
	29,600 (8.67)	28,600 (8.38)	15,600 (4.57)	3205	10.40 (9.25)	2.70	2745	7.20 (6.20)	3.04	2165	2.10	**CH22-41	‡Factory Installed
	30,000 (8.80)	28,600 (8.38)	15,600 (4.57)	3225	10.05 (9.30)	2.70	2760	7.40 (6.30)	3.02	2175	2.10	**C22-31(FC)	††RFC IV
	30,000 (8.80)	28,600 (8.38)	15,600 (4.57)	3225	10.55 (9.30)	2.70	2760	7.40 (6.30)	3.02	2175	2.10	**C22-31(FC) **C22-31W(FC)	‡Factory Installed
	30,000 (8.80)	29,400 (8.61)	16,100 (4.72)	3100	10.05 (9.65)	2.80	2540	7.50 (6.20)	3.40	2020	2.32	*CB19-31 *CBH19-31	††RFC III
	30,000 (8.80)	29,400 (8.61)	16,100 (4.72)	3100	10.55 (9.65)	2.80	2540	7.50 (6.20)	3.40	2020	2.32	*CB19-31 *CBH19-31	LB-34792BG (44G34)
	30,200 (8.85)	28,600 (8.38)	15,000 (4.40)	3225	10.05 (9.35)	2.75	2745	7.20 (6.20)	3.04	2225	2.00	**C22-41(FC)	††RFC IV
	30,200 (8.85)	28,600 (8.38)	15,000 (4.40)	3225	10.70 (9.35)	2.75	2745	7.20 (6.20)	3.04	2225	2.00	**C22-41(FC) ***CR22-41/B24	‡Factory Installed
U.S. & CANADA HS23-411 (7.6) U.S. ONLY HS23-413 (8.0)	33,600 (9.84)	33,200 (9.73)	21,200 (6.21)	3810	10.00 (8.80)	2.60	3225	7.00 (5.90)	3.00	2630	2.36	♦ *CVP10-31/ EC10Q3	‡Factory Installed
	34,400 (10.08)	33,600 (9.85)	21,200 (6.21)	3840	10.00 (8.95)	2.60	3195	7.05 (6.00)	3.10	2625	2.36	♦ *CVP10-46/ EC10Q4	
	34,600 (10.14)	33,600 (9.85)	21,200 (6.21)	3850	10.00 (9.00)	2.60	3185	7.00 (5.90)	3.10	2620	2.36	♦ *CVP10-41/ EC10Q3	
	35,000 (10.25)	35,200 (10.31)	20,200 (5.92)	3760	10.55 (9.30)	2.73	3220	7.00 (6.05)	3.20	2530	2.34	**CR18-41	LB-85759F (56J19)
	35,000 (10.26)	33,600 (9.84)	17,800 (5.22)	3675	10.55 (9.55)	2.80	3150	7.05 (6.10)	3.12	2535	2.06	***CR22-41/B24	‡Factory Installed
	35,400 (10.37)	34,200 (10.02)	17,800 (5.22)	3760	10.05 (9.45)	2.75	3160	7.05 (6.10)	3.16	2580	2.02	**C22-41(FC) **CH22-41	††RFC IV
	35,400 (10.37)	34,200 (10.02)	17,800 (5.22)	3760	10.60 (9.45)	2.75	3160	7.05 (6.10)	3.16	2580	2.02	**C22-41(FC) **CH22-41	●Factory Installed
	36,000 (10.55)	36,000 (10.54)	20,000 (5.86)	3675	11.05 (9.90)	2.75	2970	7.15 (6.20)	3.54	2340	2.50	*CB19-41 *CBH19-41	††RFC III
	36,000 (10.55)	36,000 (10.54)	20,000 (5.86)	3675	11.05 (9.90)	2.75	2970	7.15 (6.20)	3.54	2340	2.50	*CB19-41 *CBH19-41	LB-34792BG (44G34)
	36,000 (10.55)	36,000 (10.55)	19,000 (5.57)	3775	11.00 (9.65)	2.80	3155	7.20 (6.25)	3.34	2505	2.22	**C22-46(FC)	‡Factory Installed

**For FM21 Heat Pump Control use with any Lennox furnace that meets system design requirements. See FM21 page in this section for additional data.

***CR22 coils are only used with B24 series blower units.

★Sound Rating Number in accordance with ARI Standard 270. ★Kit is required and must be ordered extra for field installation, unless shown as factory installed.

†Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 210/240 with 25 ft. (7.6 m) of connecting refrigerant lines;

Cooling Ratings — 95°F (35°C) outdoor air temperature and 80°F (27°C) db/67°F (19°C) wb entering indoor coil air.

High Temperature Heating Ratings — 47°F (8°C) db/43°F (6°C) wb outdoor air temperature and 70°F (21°C) db entering indoor coil air.

Low Temperature Heating Ratings — 17°F db/15°F wb outdoor air temperature and 70°F db (21°C) entering indoor coil air. tomorrow

††RFCIII metering orifice furnished with CB19/CBH19 indoor blower coil unit. RFCIV metering orifice furnished with C22(FC), and CH22 "RFC" coils.

◆Heating Seasonal Performance Factor. ♦Furnished as standard with coil. ♦Canadian usage only.

*Blower powered indoor coil unit.

NOTE — B24 Blower not included in ratings for CR22 series coils. B24 shown for matching reference only.

ARI RATINGS

Outdoor Unit Model No. ★ARI Std. 270 SRN (belts)	†ARI Standard 210/240 Ratings											Indoor Unit	★Check and Expansion Valve Kit Required
	Cool. Cap. Btuh (kW)	High Temp. Htg. Cap. Btuh (kW)	Low Temp. Htg. Cap. Btuh (kW)	Total Unit Cool. Watts	SEER (EER) (Btuh/Watt)	Cool. C.O.P.	Total Unit High Temp. Htg. Watts	◆HSPF Region IV (Region V)	High Temp. Htg. C.O.P.	Total Unit Low Temp. Htg. Watts	Low Temp. Htg. C.O.P.		
◊ Canada Only HP23-413 (7.6)	33,400 (9.78)	33,000 (9.67)	21,000 (6.15)	3790	10.00 (8.80)	2.60	3255	7.00 (6.00)	2.95	2645	2.32	◊ **CR18-41	#Factory Installed
	33,600 (9.84)	33,200 (9.73)	21,200 (6.21)	3810	10.00 (8.80)	2.60	3225	7.10 (6.05)	3.00	2630	2.36	◊ *CVP10-31/ EC10Q3	
	34,400 (10.08)	33,600 (9.85)	21,200 (6.21)	3840	10.00 (8.95)	2.60	3195	7.20 (6.10)	3.10	2625	2.36	◊ *CVP10-46/ EC10Q4	
	34,500 (10.11)	32,400 (9.50)	18,400 (5.39)	3845	10.05 (8.95)	2.60	3290	7.00 (6.20)	2.90	2525	2.14	◊***CR22-41/B24	
	34,600 (10.14)	33,600 (9.85)	21,200 (6.21)	3850	10.00 (9.00)	2.60	3185	7.20 (6.10)	3.10	2620	2.36	◊ *CVP10-41/ EC10Q3	
	35,000 (10.26)	33,400 (9.79)	21,000 (6.15)	3710	10.00 (9.45)	2.75	3015	7.50 (6.35)	3.25	2475	2.50	◊ *CB19-41 ◊ *CBH19-41	††RFC III
	35,000 (10.26)	33,400 (9.79)	21,000 (6.15)	3710	10.30 (9.45)	2.75	3015	7.50 (6.35)	3.25	2475	2.50	◊ *CB19-41 ◊ *CBH19-41	LB-34792BG (44G34)
	35,600 (10.43)	34,200 (10.02)	17,800 (5.22)	3760	10.05 (9.45)	2.75	3161	7.50 (6.20)	3.16	2578	2.02	◊ **C22-41(FC) ◊ **CH22-41	††RFC IV
	35,600 (10.43)	32,200 (9.43)	19,600 (5.74)	3905	10.05 (9.10)	2.65	3235	7.00 (6.20)	2.92	2525	2.24	◊ **CH22-41	#Factory Installed
	36,000 (10.55)	32,400 (9.50)	18,400 (5.39)	4200	10.05 (8.55)	2.50	3160	7.00 (6.20)	3.00	2506	2.14	◊ **C22-41(FC)	
HP23-461 HP23-463 (8.0)	36,800 (10.78)	33,200 (9.73)	19,600 (5.74)	4420	10.05 (8.30)	2.45	3150	7.20 (6.50)	3.12	2453	2.34	◊ **C22-46(FC)	#Factory Installed
	40,000 (11.72)	41,000 (12.01)	24,200 (7.09)	4420	10.20 (9.05)	2.65	3980	7.25 (6.30)	3.02	3195	2.22	**CR18-41	LB-85759G (56J20)
	42,000 (12.31)	41,500 (12.16)	24,600 (7.21)	4475	10.50 (9.35)	2.75	3880	7.35 (6.40)	3.12	3145	2.30	◊ *CVP10-41/ EC10Q3 ◊ *CVP10-46/ EC10Q4	
	42,000 (12.31)	41,000 (12.01)	24,200 (7.09)	4320	10.05 (9.70)	2.85	3660	7.65 (6.55)	3.28	2970	2.38	*CB19-41 *CBH19-41	††RFC III
	42,000 (12.31)	41,000 (12.01)	24,200 (7.09)	4320	11.05 (9.70)	2.85	3660	7.65 (6.55)	3.28	2970	2.38	*CB19-41 *CBH19-41	LB-34792BG (44G34)
	43,000 (12.60)	43,000 (12.60)	25,000 (7.33)	4550	11.00 (9.45)	2.75	3930	7.60 (6.55)	3.20	3175	2.30	**C22-46(FC)	#Factory Installed
	43,000 (12.60)	43,000 (12.60)	25,000 (7.33)	4555	11.05 (9.40)	2.75	3905	7.60 (6.50)	3.22	3165	2.32	**C22-51(FC) ***CR22-51/B24 **CH22-51	

**For FM21 Heat Pump Control use with any Lennox furnace that meets system design requirements. See FM21 page in this section for additional data.

***CR22 coils are only used with B24 series blower units.

★Sound Rating Number in accordance with ARI Standard 270. ◆Kit is required and must be ordered extra for field installation, unless shown as factory installed.

†Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 210/240 with 25 ft. (7.6 m) of connecting refrigerant lines;

Cooling Ratings — 95°F (35°C) outdoor air temperature and 80°F (27°C) db/67°F (19°C) wb entering indoor coil air.

High Temperature Heating Ratings — 47°F (8°C) db/43°F (6°C) wb outdoor air temperature and 70°F (21°C) db entering indoor coil air.

Low Temperature Heating Ratings — 17°F db/15°F wb outdoor air temperature and 70°F db (21°C) entering indoor coil air. tomorrow

††RFCIII metering orifice furnished with CB19/CBH19 indoor blower coil unit. RFCIV metering orifice furnished with C22(FC), and CH22 "RFC" coils.

◆Heating Seasonal Performance Factor. ♦Furnished as standard with coil. ♣ Canadian usage only.

NOTE — B24 Blower not included in ratings for CR22 series coils. B24 shown for matching reference only.

*Blower powered indoor coil unit.

ARI RATINGS

Outdoor Unit Model No. ★ ARI Std. 270 SRN (belts)	†ARI Standard 210/240 Ratings										Indoor Unit	★Check and Expansion Valve Kit Required	
	Cool. Cap. Btuh (kW)	High Temp. Htg. Cap. Btuh (kW)	Low Temp. Htg. Cap. Btuh (kW)	Total Unit Cool. Watts	SEER (EER) (Btuh/Watt)	Cool. C.O.P.	Total Unit High Temp. Htg. Watts	◆HSPF Region IV (Region V)	High Temp. Htg. C.O.P.	Total Unit Low Temp. Htg. Watts			
HP23-511 HP23-513 (8.4)	47,000 (13.77)	46,500 (13.62)	27,400 (8.03)	4975	10.05 (9.45)	2.75	4425	7.15 (6.20)	3.08	3405	2.36	**CR18-51	LB-85759G (56J20)
	47,000 (13.77)	47,500 (13.92)	27,800 (8.15)	4960	10.05 (9.45)	2.75	4330	7.30 (6.30)	3.22	3375	2.40	◊ *CVP10-46/EC10Q4 ◊ *CVP10-51/EC10Q4	#Factory Installed
	48,000 (14.06)	46,500 (13.62)	27,000 (7.91)	4955	10.55 (9.70)	2.85	4290	7.30 (6.50)	3.18	3315	2.38	***CR22-51/B24 **CH22-51	
	48,500 (14.21)	47,000 (13.77)	27,000 (7.91)	5035	11.00 (9.60)	2.80	4295	7.50 (6.55)	3.20	3345	2.36	**C22-51(FC)	
	49,000 (14.36)	48,000 (14.06)	27,800 (8.15)	4895	10.20 (10.00)	2.95	4095	7.70 (6.55)	3.44	3230	2.50	*CB19-51 *CBH19-51	††RFC III
	49,000 (14.36)	48,000 (14.06)	27,800 (8.15)	4895	10.65 (10.00)	2.95	4095	7.70 (6.55)	3.44	3230	2.50	*CB19-51 *CBH19-51	LB-34792BF (25G87)
	49,000 (14.36)	47,000 (13.77)	27,000 (7.91)	5015	11.05 (9.75)	2.85	4275	7.30 (6.55)	3.20	3335	2.36	**CH22-65	#Factory Installed
	49,500 (14.50)	47,000 (13.77)	27,000 (7.91)	5110	11.10 (9.65)	2.80	4390	7.30 (6.55)	3.14	3375	2.34	**C22-65(FC) ***CR22-65/B24	
	49,500 (14.50)	48,500 (14.21)	28,000 (8.20)	5055	10.55 (9.80)	2.85	4200	7.55 (6.45)	3.38	3335	2.46	**CH19-51	LB-34792BF (25G87)
HP23-651 HP23-653 (8.4)	56,000 (16.41)	59,500 (17.43)	35,800 (10.49)	6255	10.05 (8.95)	2.60	5610	7.45 (6.40)	3.10	4370	2.40	◊ *CVP10-51/EC10Q4	#Factory Installed
	57,000 (16.70)	59,000 (17.29)	35,600 (10.43)	6300	10.05 (9.05)	2.65	5650	7.30 (6.45)	3.06	4385	2.38	**CR18-65	LB-85759G (56J20)
	58,000 (16.99)	59,500 (17.43)	35,600 (10.43)	6110	10.40 (9.50)	2.80	5310	7.75 (6.75)	3.28	4130	2.50	*CB19-51 *CBH19-51	LB-34792BK (23J38)
	58,500 (17.14)	59,500 (17.43)	35,800 (10.49)	6335	10.20 (9.20)	2.70	5575	7.40 (6.45)	3.12	4355	2.40	◊ *CVP10-65/EC10Q5	#Factory Installed
	60,000 (17.58)	57,000 (16.70)	34,000 (9.97)	6120	10.55 (9.80)	2.85	5700	7.45 (6.60)	2.92	4230	2.36	***CR22-65/B24 **CH22-65	
	61,000 (17.87)	60,000 (17.58)	36,200 (10.61)	6425	10.40 (9.50)	2.80	5460	7.60 (6.65)	3.22	4320	2.46	*CB19-65 *CBH19-65	LB-34792BK (23J38)
	62,000 (18.17)	60,500 (17.73)	36,200 (10.61)	6455	10.55 (9.60)	2.80	5430	7.65 (6.65)	3.26	4300	2.46	**CH19-65	
	62,000 (18.17)	57,000 (16.70)	35,000 (10.26)	6360	10.60 (9.75)	3.10	5565	7.50 (6.65)	3.00	4130	2.48	**C22-65(FC)	#Factory Installed

**For FM21 Heat Pump Control use with any Lennox furnace that meets system design requirements. See FM21 page in this section for additional data.

***CR22 coils are only used with B24 series blower units.

★Sound Rating Number in accordance with ARI Standard 270. ★Kit is required and must be ordered extra for field installation, unless shown as factory installed.

†Rated in accordance with ARI Standard 210/240 with 25 ft. (7.6 m) of connecting refrigerant lines;

Cooling Ratings — 95°F (35°C) outdoor air temperature and 80°F (27°C) db/67°F (19°C) wb entering indoor coil air.

High Temperature Heating Ratings — 47°F (8°C) db/43°F (6°C) wb outdoor air temperature and 70°F (21°C) db entering indoor coil air.

Low Temperature Heating Ratings — 17°F db/15°F wb outdoor air temperature and 70°F db (21°C) entering indoor coil air. tomorrow

††RFCIII metering orifice furnished with CB19/CBH19 indoor blower coil unit. RFCIV metering orifice furnished with C22(FC), and CH22 "RFC" coils.

◆Heating Seasonal Performance Factor. †Furnished as standard with coil. ◊ Canadian usage only. *Blower powered indoor coil unit.

NOTE — B24 Blowers are not included in ratings for CR22 and series coils. B24 shown for matching reference only.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.			HP23-141	HP23-211	HP23-261	HP23-311
Outdoor Coil	Net face area sq. ft. (m ²)	Outer coil	12.6 (1.17)	12.6 (1.17)	12.6 (1.17)	14.7 (1.37)
		Inner coil	-----	-----	-----	-----
	Tube diameter in. (mm) & no. of rows		3/8 (9.5) — 1	3/8 (9.5) — 1	3/8 (9.5) — 1	3/8 (9.5) — 1
	Fins per inch (m)		20 (787)	20 (787)	20 (787)	20 (787)
Outdoor Fan	Diameter — in. (mm) & no. of blades		20 (508) — 3	20 (508) — 3	20 (508) — 3	20 (508) — 3
	Motor hp (W)		1/6 (124)	1/6 (124)	1/6 (124)	1/6 (124)
	Cfm (L/s)		2630 (1240)	2630 (1240)	2630 (1240)	2665 (1260)
	Rpm		840	840	840	850
	Watts		210	210	210	210
*Refrigerant charge furnished (HCFC - 22)			5 lbs. 3 oz. (2.35 kg)	5 lbs. 6 oz. (2.44 kg)	6 lbs. 2 oz. (2.78 kg)	7 lbs. 3 oz. (3.26 kg)
Liquid line — in. (mm) o.d. connection (sweat)			**3/8 (9.5)	***3/8 (9.5)	***3/8 (9.5)	3/8 (9.5)
Vapor line — in. (mm) o.d. connection (sweat)			1/2 (2.7)	5/8 (15.8)	5/8 (15.8)	3/4 (19)
Shipping weight lbs. (kg) 1 package			133 (60)	161 (73)	162 (73)	171 (78)

*Refrigerant charge sufficient for 20 ft. (6.1 m) length of refrigerant lines.

**Furnished with 3/8 in. x 1/4 in. (9.5 mm x 6.4 mm) reducer adaptor for refrigerant line connection.

***Furnished with 3/8 in. x 5/16 in. (9.5 mm x 8 mm) reducer adaptor for refrigerant line connection.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.			HP23-411 HP23-413	HP23-461 HP23-463	HP23-511 HP23-513	HP23-651 HP23-653
Outdoor Coil	Net face area sq. ft. (m ²)	Outer coil	14.7 (1.37)	20.0 (1.86)	20.0 (1.86)	20.0 (1.86)
		Inner coil	3.9 (0.36)	-----	6.3 (0.59)	19.0 (1.77)
	Tube diameter in. (mm) & no. of rows		3/8 (9.5) — 1.3	3/8 (9.5) — 1	3/8 (9.5) — 1.3	3/8 (9.5) — 2
	Fins per inch (m)		20 (787)	20 (787)	20 (787)	20 (787)
Outdoor Fan	Diameter — in. (mm) & no. of blades		20 (508) — 3	24 (610) — 4	24 (610) — 4	24 (610) — 4
	Motor hp (W)		1/6 (124)	1/4 (187)	1/4 (187)	1/4 (187)
	Cfm (L/s)		2600 (1225)	3980 (1880)	3980 (1880)	3950 (1865)
	Rpm		845	840	830	825
	Watts		200	350	340	370
*Refrigerant charge furnished (HCFC - 22)			7 lbs. 14 oz. (3.57 kg)	8 lbs. 3 oz. (3.71 kg)	9 lbs. 6 oz. (4.25 kg)	12 lbs. 13 oz. (5.81 kg)
Liquid line — in. (mm) o.d. connection (sweat)			3/8 (9.5)	3/8 (9.5)	3/8 (9.5)	3/8 (9.5)
Vapor line — in. (mm) o.d. connection (sweat)			3/4 (19)	7/8 (22.2)	7/8 (22.2)	1-1/8 (28.5)
Shipping weight lbs. (kg) 1 package			204 (93)	224 (102)	269 (122)	294 (133)

*Refrigerant charge sufficient for 20 ft. (6.1 m) length of refrigerant lines.

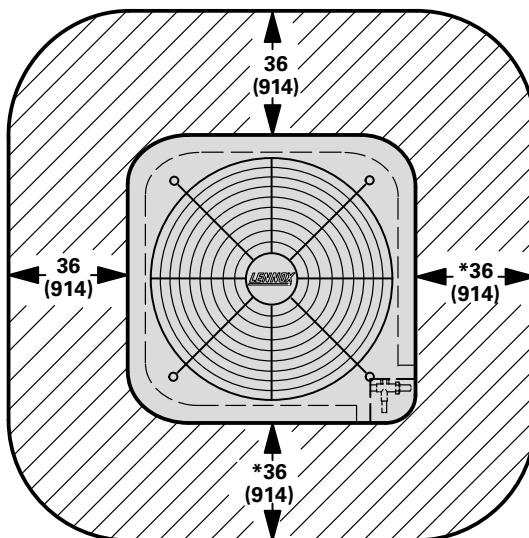
REFRIGERANT LINE KITS

Outdoor Unit Model No.	Line Set Model No.	Length of Lines		Liquid Line Outside Diameter		Vapor Line Outside Diameter	
		ft.	m	in.	mm	in.	mm
**HP23-141	*Not available	---	---	**1/4	**6.4	1/2	2.7
**HP23-211 **HP23-261	L10-21-20	20	6	**5/16	**8	5/8	15.8
	L10-21-25	25	8				
	L10-21-35	35	11				
	L10-21-50	50	15				
HP23-311 HP23-410	L10-41-20	20	6	3/8	9.5	3/4	19
	L10-41-30	30	9				
	L10-41-40	40	12				
	L10-41-50	50	15				
HP23-460 HP23-510 HP23-650	L10-65-30	30	9	3/8	9.5	7/8	22.2
	L10-65-40	40	12				
	L10-65-50	50	15				
HP23-650	*Not available	---	---	3/8	9.5	1-1/8	28.5

*Field fabricate.

**HP23-141, HP23-211 & HP23-261 units will accept 3/8 in. (9.5 mm) liquid lines. Adaptors furnished with outdoor units will allow use with 1/4 in. (6.4 mm) liquid line (HP23-141) and 5/16 in. (8 mm) liquid line (HP23-211 & 261).

INSTALLATION CLEARANCES — inches (mm)



NOTE — 48 in. (1219 mm) clearance required on top of unit.

*NOTE — One side must be 36 in. (914 mm) for service.

Two of the remaining three sides may be 12 in. (305 mm)

ELECTRICAL DATA

Model No.		HP23-141	HP23-211	HP23-261	HP23-311	HP23-411	HP23-413	
Line voltage data — 60 hz.		208/230v 1ph	208/230v 1ph	208/230v 1ph	208/230v 1ph	208/230v 1ph	208/230v 3ph	460v 3ph
Compressor	Rated load amps	5.0	8.1	10.9	13.7	16.2	11.6	5.1
	Power factor	.97	.99	.95	.97	.91	.88	.88
	Locked rotor amps	26.3	49.0	61.0	75.0	96.0	65.1	32.8
Outdoor Coil Fan Motor	Full load amps	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.6
	Locked rotor amps	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.9
Rec. max. fuse or circuit breaker size (amps)		15	15	25	30	35	25	15
*Minimum circuit ampacity		7.4	11.3	14.8	18.2	21.3	15.6	7.0

*Refer to National or Canadian Electrical Code manual to determine wire, fuse and disconnect size requirements.

NOTE — Extremes of operating range are plus 10% and minus 5% of line voltage.

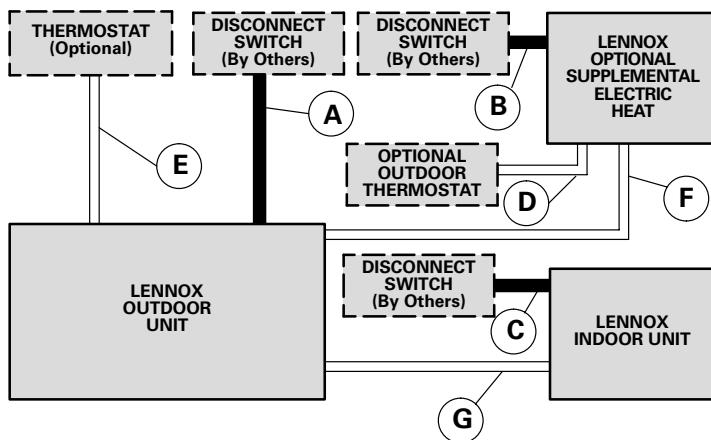
ELECTRICAL DATA

Model No.		HP23-461	HP23-463		HP23-511	HP23-513			HP23-651	HP23-653		
Line voltage data — 60 hz		208/230v 1ph	208/230v 3ph	460v 3ph	208/230v 1ph	208/230v 3ph	460v 3ph	575v 3ph	208/230v 1ph	208/230v 3ph	460v 3ph	575v 3ph
Compressor	Rated load amps	20.3	11.6	5.6	24.4	16.1	8.4	7.1	30.8	17.4	9.7	8.4
	Power factor	.97	.88	.88	.98	.78	.78	.82	.98	.78	.78	.84
	Locked rotor amps	107.4	73.4	37.7	135.0	137.0	68.0	58.0	147.0	150.0	73.0	62.0
Outdoor Coil Fan Motor	Full load amps	1.7	1.7	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.1	1.1
	Locked rotor amps	3.1	3.1	2.2	3.1	3.1	2.2	2.2	3.1	3.1	2.2	2.2
Recommended maximum fuse or circuit breaker size (amps)		45	25	15	50	35	20	15	60	40	20	20
*Minimum circuit ampacity		27.0	16.2	8.2	32.2	21.9	11.6	10.0	40.2	23.5	13.3	11.6

*Refer to National or Canadian Electrical Code manual to determine wire, fuse and disconnect size requirements.

NOTE — Extremes of operating range are plus 10% and minus 5% of line voltage.

FIELD WIRING

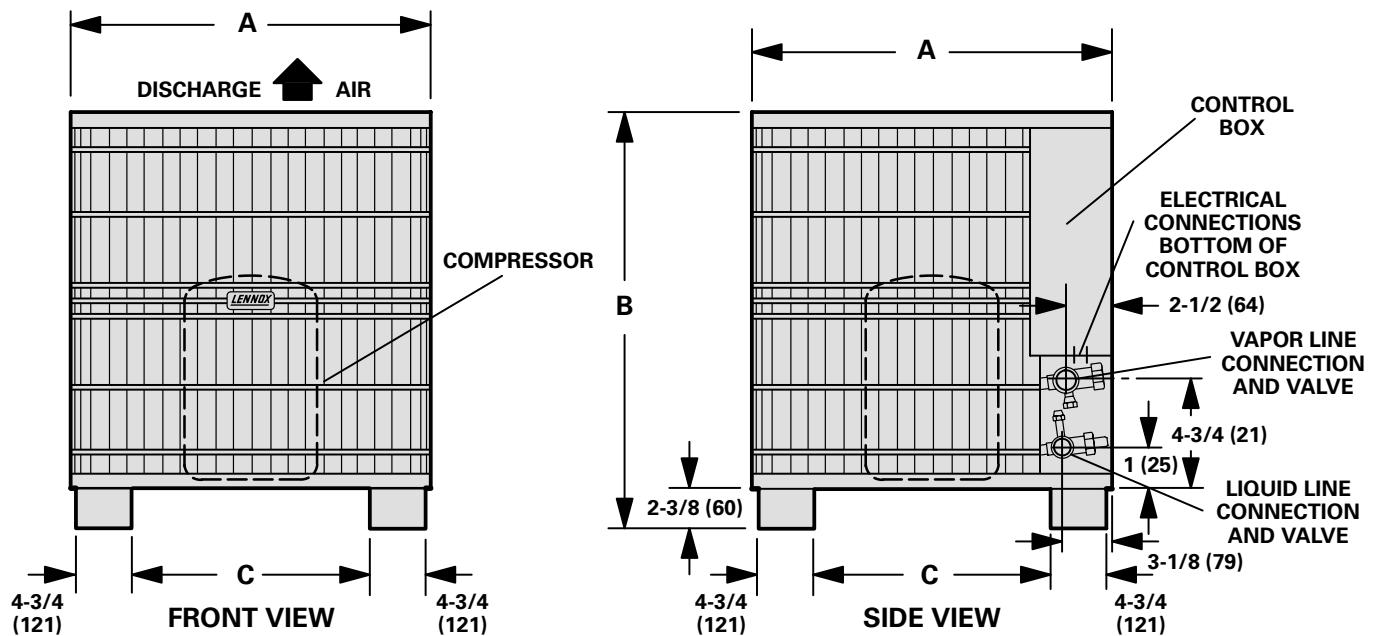
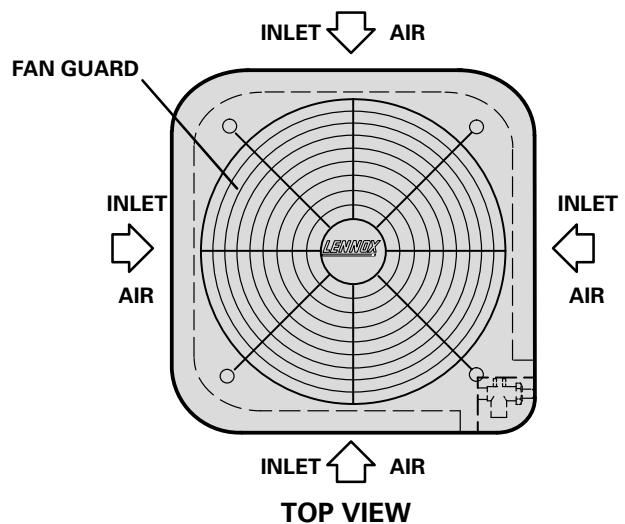


- A — Two or Three Wire Power (see Electrical Data)
- B — Two or Three Wire Power (size to heater capacity)
- C — Two Wire Power (size to indoor coil blower motor)
- D — Two Wire Low Voltage — 18 ga. minimum
- E — Eight Wire Low Voltage — 18 ga. minimum — with Electric Heat
- F — Four Wire Low Voltage — 18 ga. minimum
- G — Three Wire Low Voltage — 18 ga. minimum

— Field Wiring Not Furnished —

All wiring must conform to NEC or CEC and local electrical codes.

DIMENSIONS – inches (mm)



Model No.		A	B	C
HP23-141, HP23-211, HP23-261	in.	26-3/8	26-3/8	16-7/8
	mm	670	670	429
HP23-311, HP23-411-413	in.	26-3/8	30-3/8	16-7/8
	mm	670	772	429
HP23-461-463, HP23-511-513, HP23-651-653	in.	31-5/16	34-3/8	21-3/16
	mm	795	873	538

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-141 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CR18-21 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)						95°F (35°C)						105°F (41°C)						115°F (46°C)						
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		
		L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C			
63°F (17.2°C)	190	400	3.5	11,900	730	.76	.92	1.00	3.4	11,500	810	.77	.93	1.00	3.3	11,100	900	.78	.95	1.00	3.1	10,600	990	.80	.97	1.00
	210	450	3.6	12,300	740	.79	.95	1.00	3.5	11,800	820	.80	.97	1.00	3.3	11,300	910	.81	.99	1.00	3.2	10,800	1000	.83	1.00	1.00
	235	500	3.7	12,500	740	.81	.98	1.00	3.5	12,100	830	.83	1.00	1.00	3.4	11,600	910	.84	1.00	1.00	3.3	11,100	1000	.86	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	190	400	3.7	12,500	740	.60	.75	.89	3.5	12,000	820	.60	.76	.91	3.4	11,500	910	.61	.78	.92	3.2	11,000	1000	.62	.79	.94
	210	450	3.8	12,800	750	.61	.77	.93	3.6	12,300	830	.62	.79	.94	3.5	11,800	920	.63	.81	.96	3.3	11,300	1010	.64	.83	.98
	235	500	3.8	13,100	750	.63	.80	.96	3.7	12,500	840	.64	.82	.98	3.5	12,000	920	.65	.84	1.00	3.4	11,500	1010	.66	.86	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	190	400	3.8	13,100	750	.44	.59	.75	3.7	12,600	840	.45	.60	.76	3.5	12,100	920	.45	.61	.77	3.4	11,600	1010	.45	.62	.78
	210	450	3.9	13,400	760	.45	.61	.77	3.8	12,900	840	.45	.62	.79	3.6	12,300	930	.46	.63	.80	3.5	11,800	1020	.46	.64	.81
	235	500	4.0	13,700	760	.46	.63	.80	3.8	13,100	850	.46	.64	.81	3.7	12,600	940	.46	.65	.83	3.5	12,000	1030	.47	.66	.84

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-141 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CR18-21 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																		-15°F (-28°C)					
	65°F (18°C)						45°F (7°C)						25°F (-4°C)						5°F (-15°C)					
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts		Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts		Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts		Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts		Input	
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh				
190	400	4.1	14,100	905	3.3	11,100	820	2.4	8100	735	1.6	5500	620	0.8	2800	470								
210	450	4.2	14,200	880	3.3	11,300	795	2.4	8300	710	1.7	5700	595	0.8	2900	450								
235	500	4.2	14,400	865	3.3	11,400	780	2.5	8400	695	1.7	5800	580	0.9	3000	430								

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-141 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 450 cfm (210 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CR18-21)

*Outdoor Temperature	Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
	°F	°C	Btuh	kW
65	18		880	14,200
60	16		860	13,500
55	13		840	12,800
50	10		820	12,100
47	8		810	11,600
45	7		795	11,300
40	4		770	10,300
35	2		745	9400
30	-1		725	8800
25	-4		710	8300
20	-7		695	7700
17	-8		685	7300
15	-9		670	7100
10	-12		635	6400
5	-15		595	5700
0	-18		560	5000
-5	-21		520	4300
-10	-23		485	3600
-15	-26		450	2900
-20	-29		410	2200

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F (21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-141 COOLING CAPACITY WITH C22-21(FC) OR CR22-21/B24 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																		
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)						
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb			
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C			
63°F (17.2°C)	140	300	3.4	11,500	730	.70	.84	.96	3.3	11,100	810	.71	.86	.98	3.1	10,600	890	.72	.87	.99
	190	400	3.6	12,400	740	.76	.92	1.00	3.5	11,900	820	.77	.94	1.00	3.3	11,400	910	.79	.96	1.00
	235	500	3.8	13,100	750	.82	.99	1.00	3.7	12,500	840	.83	1.00	1.00	3.5	12,000	920	.85	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	140	300	3.5	12,100	730	.56	.69	.82	3.4	11,600	820	.56	.70	.84	3.3	11,100	910	.57	.71	.85
	190	400	3.8	13,100	750	.59	.75	.90	3.7	12,500	840	.60	.76	.91	3.5	12,000	920	.61	.78	.93
	235	500	4.0	13,800	760	.63	.80	.97	3.9	13,200	850	.64	.82	.99	3.7	12,600	930	.65	.84	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	140	300	3.7	12,600	740	.42	.56	.70	3.5	12,100	830	.42	.56	.70	3.4	11,700	920	.43	.57	.71
	190	400	4.0	13,600	760	.44	.59	.75	3.8	13,100	840	.44	.60	.76	3.7	12,600	940	.44	.61	.77
	235	500	4.2	14,400	770	.45	.63	.80	4.0	13,800	860	.45	.64	.82	3.9	13,200	950	.46	.65	.83

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

RFCIV HP23-141 COOLING CAPACITY WITH C22-21(FC) INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																		
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)						
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb			
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C			
63°F (17.2°C)	140	300	3.1	10,700	710	.70	.84	.96	3.3	11,100	810	.71	.86	.98	3.1	10,600	890	.72	.87	.99
	190	400	3.4	11,600	720	.76	.92	1.00	3.5	11,900	820	.77	.94	1.00	3.3	11,400	910	.79	.96	1.00
	235	500	3.6	12,300	730	.82	.99	1.00	3.7	12,500	840	.83	1.00	1.00	3.5	12,000	920	.85	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	140	300	3.3	11,300	710	.56	.69	.82	3.4	11,600	820	.56	.70	.84	3.3	11,100	910	.57	.71	.85
	190	400	3.6	12,300	730	.59	.75	.90	3.7	12,500	840	.60	.76	.91	3.5	12,000	920	.61	.78	.93
	235	500	3.8	13,000	740	.63	.80	.97	3.9	13,200	850	.64	.82	.99	3.7	12,600	930	.65	.84	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	140	300	3.5	11,800	720	.42	.56	.70	3.5	12,100	830	.42	.56	.70	3.4	11,700	920	.43	.57	.71
	190	400	3.8	12,800	740	.44	.59	.75	3.8	13,100	840	.44	.60	.76	3.7	12,600	940	.44	.61	.77
	235	500	4.0	13,600	750	.45	.63	.80	4.0	13,800	860	.45	.64	.82	3.9	13,200	950	.46	.65	.83

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-141 HEATING CAPACITY WITH C22-21(FC) OR CR22-21/B24 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)		Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil															
		65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)		-15°F (-28°C)	
		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh		
	140	300	4.0	13,800	945	3.1	10,700	795	2.2	7500	710	1.5	5000	585	0.7	2400	440
	190	400	4.2	14,200	945	3.3	11,100	795	2.3	7900	710	1.6	5400	585	0.8	2800	440
	235	500	4.2	14,500	840	3.3	11,400	690	2.4	8200	600	1.7	5700	480	0.9	3100	335

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-141 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 400 cfm (190 L/s)

Indoor Coil Air Volume (C22-21(FC) or CR22-21/B24)

*Outdoor Temperature	°F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
			Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW
	65	18	945		14,200	4.2
	60	16	905		13,400	3.9
	55	13	865		12,700	3.7
	50	10	825		11,900	3.5
	47	8	805		11,500	3.4
	45	7	795		11,100	3.3
	40	4	770		10,100	3.0
	35	2	750		9100	2.7
	30	-1	730		8500	2.5
	25	-4	710		7900	2.3
	20	-7	685		7400	2.2
	17	-8	675		7000	2.1
	15	-9	660		6800	2.0
	10	-12	625		6100	1.8
	5	-15	585		5400	1.6
	0	-18	550		4800	1.4
	-5	-21	515		4100	1.2
	-10	-23	475		3400	1.0
	-15	-26	440		2800	0.8
	-20	-29	405		2100	0.6

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F (21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-141 COOLING CAPACITY WITH C22-26(FC) OR C22-26W(FC) INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																							
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)											
	Total Air Volume		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb								
			L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh		75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh									
63°F (17.2°C)	140	300	3.4	11,600	730	.70	.84	.96	3.3	11,200	810	.71	.85	.98	3.1	10,700	900	.73	.87	1.00	3.0	10,200	990	.74	.89	1.00
	190	400	3.7	12,600	740	.76	.92	1.00	3.5	12,100	830	.77	.94	1.00	3.4	11,500	920	.79	.96	1.00	3.2	11,000	1010	.80	.99	1.00
	235	500	3.9	13,200	750	.82	.99	1.00	3.7	12,700	840	.83	1.00	1.00	3.6	12,200	930	.85	1.00	1.00	3.4	11,700	1020	.87	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	140	300	3.6	12,200	740	.56	.69	.82	3.4	11,700	820	.56	.70	.84	3.3	11,200	910	.57	.71	.85	3.1	10,700	1000	.58	.73	.87
	190	400	3.9	13,200	750	.59	.75	.90	3.7	12,700	840	.60	.76	.91	3.5	12,100	930	.61	.78	.93	3.4	11,600	1020	.62	.80	.95
	235	500	4.1	13,900	770	.63	.80	.97	3.9	13,300	850	.64	.82	.99	3.7	12,700	940	.65	.84	1.00	3.5	12,100	1030	.66	.87	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	140	300	3.7	12,700	740	.42	.56	.70	3.6	12,200	830	.42	.56	.70	3.4	11,700	920	.43	.57	.71	3.3	11,200	1010	.43	.58	.73
	190	400	4.0	13,800	760	.44	.59	.75	3.9	13,200	850	.44	.60	.76	3.7	12,700	940	.44	.61	.77	3.5	12,100	1030	.45	.62	.79
	235	500	4.2	14,500	780	.45	.63	.80	4.1	13,900	860	.45	.64	.81	3.9	13,300	950	.46	.65	.83	3.7	12,700	1040	.46	.67	.85

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

RFCIV HP23-141 COOLING CAPACITY WITH C22-26(FC) INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil												115°F (46°C)											
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)											
	Total Air Volume		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb								
			L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh		75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh									
63°F (17.2°C)	140	300	3.2	10,800	710	.70	.84	.96	3.3	11,200	810	.71	.85	.98	3.1	10,700	900	.73	.87	1.00	3.0	10,200	990	.74	.89	1.00
	190	400	3.5	11,800	720	.76	.92	1.00	3.5	12,100	830	.77	.94	1.00	3.4	11,500	920	.79	.96	1.00	3.2	11,000	1010	.80	.99	1.00
	235	500	3.6	12,400	730	.82	.99	1.00	3.7	12,700	840	.83	1.00	1.00	3.6	12,200	930	.85	1.00	1.00	3.4	11,700	1020	.87	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	140	300	3.3	11,400	720	.56	.69	.82	3.4	11,700	820	.56	.70	.84	3.3	11,200	910	.57	.71	.85	3.1	10,700	1000	.58	.73	.87
	190	400	3.6	12,400	730	.59	.75	.90	3.7	12,700	840	.60	.76	.91	3.5	12,100	930	.61	.78	.93	3.4	11,600	1020	.62	.80	.95
	235	500	3.8	13,100	750	.63	.80	.97	3.9	13,300	850	.64	.82	.99	3.7	12,700	940	.65	.84	1.00	3.5	12,100	1030	.66	.87	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	140	300	3.5	11,900	720	.42	.56	.70	3.6	12,200	830	.42	.56	.70	3.4	11,700	920	.43	.57	.71	3.3	11,200	1010	.43	.58	.73
	190	400	3.8	13,000	740	.44	.59	.75	3.9	13,200	850	.44	.60	.76	3.7	12,700	940	.44	.61	.77	3.5	12,100	1030	.45	.62	.79
	235	500	4.0	13,700	760	.45	.63	.80	4.1	13,900	860	.45	.64	.81	3.9	13,300	950	.46	.65	.83	3.7	12,700	1040	.46	.67	.85

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-141 HEATING CAPACITY WITH C22-26(FC) OR C22-26W(FC) INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil												-15°F (-28°C)					
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)	
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		
	L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh	
140	300	4.0	13,800	935	3.1	10,700	850	2.2	7600	765	1.5	5000	650	0.7	2400	505		
190	400	4.2	14,200	870	3.3	11,100	785	2.3	7900	700	1.6	5400	580	0.8	2800	435		
235	500	4.2	14,500	830	3.3	11,400	745	2.4	8200	660	1.7	5700	540	0.9	3000	395		

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-141 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 400 cfm (190 L/s)

Indoor Coil Air Volume (C22-26(FC) or C22-26W(FC))

*Outdoor Temperature		Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
°F	°C			Btuh	kW
65	18	870		14,200	4.2
60	16	850		13,500	4.0
55	13	825		12,700	3.7
50	10	805		12,000	3.5
47	8	795		11,500	3.4
45	7	785		11,100	3.3
40	4	765		10,100	3.0
35	2	745		9100	2.7
30	-1	720		8500	2.5
25	-4	700		7900	2.3
20	-7	680		7400	2.2
17	-8	670		7000	2.1
15	-9	655		6800	2.0
10	-12	620		6100	1.8
5	-15	580		5400	1.6
0	-18	545		4800	1.4
-5	-21	510		4100	1.2
-10	-23	475		3400	1.0
-15	-26	435		2800	0.8
-20	-29	400		2100	0.6

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F (21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-211 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CR18-21 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Tem- per- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																					
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)									
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb						
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btu/h			kW	Btu/h			kW	Btu/h			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C			
63°F (17.2°C)	270	575	5.5	18,900	1280	.74	.89	1.00	5.3	18,000	1420	.75	.91	1.00	4.9	16,800	1550	.77	.94	1.00			
	305	650	5.7	19,500	1290	.76	.92	1.00	5.4	18,400	1430	.78	.94	1.00	5.1	17,400	1560	.80	.97	1.00			
	340	725	5.9	20,000	1300	.79	.95	1.00	5.5	18,900	1440	.81	.97	1.00	5.2	17,800	1580	.83	.99	1.00			
67°F (19.4°C)	270	575	5.9	20,000	1300	.58	.72	.86	5.5	18,900	1440	.59	.74	.88	5.2	17,900	1580	.60	.76	.90			
	305	650	6.0	20,600	1310	.60	.75	.90	5.7	19,500	1450	.61	.77	.92	5.4	18,300	1590	.62	.79	.94			
	340	725	6.2	21,000	1320	.61	.77	.93	5.8	19,900	1460	.62	.79	.96	5.5	18,700	1600	.64	.82	.98			
71°F (21.7°C)	270	575	6.1	20,900	1320	.43	.58	.72	5.8	19,900	1460	.44	.59	.74	5.5	18,700	1600	.44	.60	.75			
	305	650	6.3	21,600	1330	.44	.59	.75	6.0	20,400	1470	.44	.60	.76	5.6	19,200	1620	.45	.62	.78			
	340	725	6.5	22,100	1340	.45	.61	.77	6.1	20,900	1480	.45	.62	.79	5.8	19,700	1630	.45	.64	.81			
																		5.4	18,400	1770	.46	.66	.83

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-211 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CR18-21 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																			
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)			
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btu/h	kW	Btu/h	kW	Btu/h												
270	575	6.5	22,300	1560	5.0	16,900	1360	3.4	11,500	1155	2.2	7400	930	1.1	3700	705				
305	650	6.6	22,500	1540	5.0	17,200	1335	3.5	11,800	1135	2.3	7700	910	1.1	3900	685				
340	725	6.7	22,800	1520	5.1	17,400	1315	3.5	12,000	1110	2.3	7900	890	1.2	4100	665				

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-211 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 650 cfm (305 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CR18-21)

*Outdoor Temperature		Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
°F	°C		Btu/h	kW
65	18	1540	22,500	6.6
60	16	1490	21,200	6.2
55	13	1440	19,900	5.8
50	10	1385	18,600	5.5
47	8	1355	17,800	5.2
45	7	1335	17,200	5.0
40	4	1290	15,600	4.6
35	2	1240	14,100	4.1
30	-1	1185	12,900	3.8
25	-4	1135	11,800	3.5
20	-7	1080	10,600	3.1
17	-8	1045	9900	2.9
15	-9	1025	9600	2.8
10	-12	965	8600	2.5
5	-15	910	7700	2.3
0	-18	855	6700	2.0
-5	-21	795	5800	1.7
-10	-23	740	4900	1.4
-15	-26	685	3900	1.1
-20	-29	630	3000	0.9

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-211 COOLING CAPACITY WITH C22-21(FC) OR CR22-21/B24 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)												
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb									
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C				
63°F (17.2°C)	190	400	4.5	15,400	1220	.64	.78	.89	4.3	14,600	1310	.65	.79	.91	4.1	13,900	1410	.66	.82	.94	3.9	13,200	1550	.67	.84	.96
	285	600	5.3	18,000	1250	.70	.86	1.00	5.1	17,400	1350	.71	.88	1.00	4.8	16,500	1460	.73	.90	1.00	4.4	15,100	1610	.76	.95	1.00
	375	800	6.0	20,400	1270	.75	.92	1.00	5.7	19,400	1370	.77	.95	1.00	5.3	18,100	1490	.80	.98	1.00	4.5	15,500	1670	.87	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	190	400	4.7	16,200	1240	.51	.63	.75	4.6	15,600	1320	.51	.64	.76	4.4	15,100	1440	.52	.65	.77	4.1	14,100	1580	.53	.67	.79
	285	600	5.8	19,700	1270	.54	.68	.82	5.5	18,900	1360	.54	.69	.84	5.2	17,900	1490	.55	.71	.86	4.5	15,300	1660	.58	.77	.93
	375	800	6.5	22,200	1290	.57	.72	.89	6.2	21,100	1390	.58	.74	.92	5.1	17,300	1530	.62	.82	1.00	4.7	16,100	1700	.64	.86	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	190	400	5.1	17,300	1250	.38	.51	.62	4.9	16,800	1340	.39	.51	.63	4.7	16,200	1460	.39	.52	.64	4.4	15,000	1610	.39	.53	.65
	285	600	6.2	21,300	1280	.40	.53	.67	5.9	20,300	1380	.40	.54	.68	5.0	17,100	1520	.41	.58	.73	4.7	16,000	1700	.42	.59	.75
	375	800	7.0	23,800	1310	.41	.56	.71	5.7	19,400	1410	.42	.61	.79	5.3	18,200	1550	.43	.62	.81	5.0	17,000	1740	.44	.65	.84

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

RFCIV HP23-211 COOLING CAPACITY WITH C22-21(FC) INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)												
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb									
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C				
63°F (17.2°C)	190	400	4.2	14,400	1210	.64	.78	.89	4.3	14,600	1310	.65	.79	.91	4.1	13,900	1410	.66	.82	.94	3.9	13,200	1550	.67	.84	.96
	285	600	5.0	17,000	1240	.70	.86	1.00	5.1	17,400	1350	.71	.88	1.00	4.8	16,500	1460	.73	.90	1.00	4.4	15,100	1610	.76	.95	1.00
	375	800	5.7	19,400	1260	.75	.92	1.00	5.7	19,400	1370	.77	.95	1.00	5.3	18,100	1490	.80	.98	1.00	4.5	15,500	1670	.87	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	190	400	4.5	15,200	1230	.51	.63	.75	4.6	15,600	1320	.51	.64	.76	4.4	15,100	1440	.52	.65	.77	4.1	14,100	1580	.53	.67	.79
	285	600	5.5	18,700	1260	.54	.68	.82	5.5	18,900	1360	.54	.69	.84	5.2	17,900	1490	.55	.71	.86	4.5	15,300	1660	.58	.77	.93
	375	800	6.2	21,200	1280	.57	.72	.89	6.2	21,100	1390	.58	.74	.92	5.1	17,300	1530	.62	.82	1.00	4.7	16,100	1700	.64	.86	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	190	400	4.8	16,300	1240	.38	.51	.62	4.9	16,800	1340	.39	.51	.63	4.7	16,200	1460	.39	.52	.64	4.4	15,000	1610	.39	.53	.65
	285	600	5.9	20,300	1270	.40	.53	.67	5.9	20,300	1380	.40	.54	.68	5.0	17,100	1520	.41	.58	.73	4.7	16,000	1700	.42	.59	.75
	375	800	6.7	22,800	1300	.41	.56	.71	5.7	19,400	1410	.42	.61	.79	5.3	18,200	1550	.43	.62	.81	5.0	17,000	1740	.44	.65	.84

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-211 HEATING CAPACITY WITH C22-21(FC) OR CR22-21/B24 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)		Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																	
		65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)	
		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input		
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh
190	400	6.3	21,600	1460	4.7	15,900	1320	3.0	10,100	1180	1.7	5900	985	0.7	2400	760			
285	600	6.7	22,900	1380	5.0	17,100	1235	3.3	11,300	1095	2.1	7200	900	1.1	3700	675			
375	800	6.9	23,700	1345	5.2	17,900	1200	3.5	12,100	1060	2.3	7900	865	1.3	4400	640			

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-211 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 600 cfm (285 L/s)

Indoor Coil Air Volume (C22-21(FC) or CR22-21/B24)

*Outdoor Temperature		Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
°F	°C	Btu/h	kW	Btu/h	kW
65	18	1380	22,900	6.7	
60	16	1345	21,500	6.3	
55	13	1305	20,100	5.9	
50	10	1270	18,600	5.5	
47	8	1250	17,800	5.2	
45	7	1235	17,100	5.0	
40	4	1205	15,500	4.5	
35	2	1175	13,800	4.0	
30	-1	1135	12,600	3.7	
25	-4	1095	11,300	3.3	
20	-7	1060	10,000	2.9	
17	-8	1035	9300	2.7	
15	-9	1010	8900	2.6	
10	-12	955	8100	2.4	
5	-15	900			

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-211 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CH22-21 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																							
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)											
	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb			
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C
63°F (17.2°C)	190	400	4.5	15,400	1220	.64	.78	.89	4.3	14,600	1310	.65	.80	.91	4.0	13,800	1410	.66	.82	.94	3.9	13,200	1550	.67	.84	.96
	285	600	5.3	18,000	1250	.70	.86	1.00	5.1	17,300	1350	.71	.88	1.00	4.8	16,500	1460	.73	.91	1.00	4.4	15,100	1610	.76	.95	1.00
	375	800	5.9	20,200	1270	.76	.93	1.00	5.7	19,300	1370	.77	.95	1.00	5.3	18,000	1490	.80	.98	1.00	4.5	15,400	1670	.87	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	190	400	4.7	16,200	1240	.51	.63	.75	4.6	15,600	1320	.51	.64	.76	4.4	15,000	1440	.52	.65	.77	4.2	14,200	1580	.53	.67	.79
	285	600	5.8	19,700	1270	.54	.68	.82	5.5	18,900	1360	.54	.69	.84	5.2	17,800	1490	.55	.71	.86	4.5	15,300	1660	.58	.77	.93
	375	800	6.5	22,100	1290	.57	.72	.89	6.2	21,000	1390	.58	.74	.92	5.0	17,200	1530	.62	.83	1.00	4.7	16,100	1700	.64	.86	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	190	400	5.1	17,300	1250	.39	.51	.62	4.9	16,800	1340	.39	.51	.63	4.7	16,200	1460	.39	.52	.64	4.4	15,000	1610	.39	.53	.65
	285	600	6.2	21,200	1280	.40	.53	.67	5.9	20,300	1380	.40	.54	.68	5.0	17,100	1520	.41	.58	.73	4.7	16,000	1700	.42	.59	.75
	375	800	7.0	23,800	1310	.41	.56	.72	5.7	19,400	1410	.42	.60	.79	5.3	18,200	1550	.43	.62	.81	5.0	17,000	1740	.44	.64	.84

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

RFCIV HP23-211 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CH22-21 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																							
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)											
	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb			
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C
63°F (17.2°C)	190	400	4.2	14,400	1210	.64	.78	.89	4.3	14,600	1310	.65	.80	.91	4.0	13,800	1410	.66	.82	.94	3.9	13,200	1550	.67	.84	.96
	285	600	5.0	17,000	1240	.70	.86	1.00	5.1	17,300	1350	.71	.88	1.00	4.8	16,500	1460	.73	.91	1.00	4.4	15,100	1610	.76	.95	1.00
	375	800	5.6	19,200	1260	.76	.93	1.00	5.7	19,300	1370	.77	.95	1.00	5.3	18,000	1490	.80	.98	1.00	4.5	15,400	1670	.87	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	190	400	4.5	15,200	1230	.51	.63	.75	4.6	15,600	1320	.51	.64	.76	4.4	15,000	1440	.52	.65	.77	4.2	14,200	1580	.53	.67	.79
	285	600	5.5	18,700	1260	.54	.68	.82	5.5	18,900	1360	.54	.69	.84	5.2	17,800	1490	.55	.71	.86	4.5	15,300	1660	.58	.77	.93
	375	800	6.2	21,100	1280	.57	.72	.89	6.2	21,000	1390	.58	.74	.92	5.0	17,200	1530	.62	.83	1.00	4.7	16,100	1700	.64	.86	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	190	400	4.8	16,300	1240	.39	.51	.62	4.9	16,800	1340	.39	.51	.63	4.7	16,200	1460	.39	.52	.64	4.4	15,000	1610	.39	.53	.65
	285	600	5.9	20,200	1270	.40	.53	.67	5.9	20,300	1380	.40	.54	.68	5.0	17,100	1520	.41	.58	.73	4.7	16,000	1700	.42	.59	.75
	375	800	6.7	22,800	1300	.41	.56	.72	5.7	19,400	1410	.42	.60	.79	5.3	18,200	1550	.43	.62	.81	5.0	17,000	1740	.44	.64	.84

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-211 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CH22-21 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																																
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)																
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input										
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh									
190	400	6.3	21,400	1490	4.6	15,700	1340	2.9	9900	1190	1.7	5800	990	0.7	2400	765	285	600	6.7	22,700	1405	5.0	16,900	1255	3.3	11,100	1105	2.1	7000	905	1.1	3600	680
375	800	6.9	23,400	1365	5.2	17,700	1215	3.5	11,800	1065	2.3	7800	865	1.3	4300	640	190	400	6.4	21,000	1270	4.0	15,300	1120	2.5	9700	870	1.4	3200	620	0.8	3000	580

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-211 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 600 cfm

(285 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CH22-21)

*Outdoor Temperature		Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
°F	°C	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW
65	18	1405	22,700	6.7	
60	16	1365			

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-211 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CR18-31 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																	
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)					
			Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)				
			L/s	cfm		kW	Btuh	Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C		Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C				
63°F (17.2°C)	270	575	5.8	19,700	1300	.73	.87	1.00	5.5	18,600	1430	.74	.89	1.00	5.1	17,500	1570	.76	.92	1.00
	305	650	5.9	20,200	1310	.75	.91	1.00	5.6	19,100	1450	.77	.93	1.00	5.3	18,000	1580	.79	.96	1.00
	340	725	6.1	20,800	1310	.78	.94	1.00	5.7	19,600	1450	.80	.96	1.00	5.4	18,300	1590	.82	.99	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	270	575	6.2	21,000	1320	.57	.71	.85	5.8	19,900	1460	.58	.72	.87	5.5	18,700	1600	.59	.75	.89
	305	650	6.3	21,600	1330	.58	.73	.88	6.0	20,400	1470	.59	.75	.90	5.6	19,100	1620	.61	.77	.93
	340	725	6.5	22,200	1340	.60	.76	.91	6.1	20,900	1480	.61	.78	.94	5.7	19,600	1630	.62	.80	.97
71°F (21.7°C)	270	575	6.5	22,300	1340	.42	.56	.71	6.2	21,100	1490	.43	.57	.72	5.8	19,900	1640	.43	.58	.74
	305	650	6.7	23,000	1350	.43	.58	.73	6.4	21,700	1500	.43	.59	.75	6.0	20,400	1650	.44	.60	.76
	340	725	6.9	23,500	1360	.44	.59	.75	6.5	22,200	1510	.44	.61	.77	6.1	20,800	1670	.45	.62	.79

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

◊ HP23-211 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-26/EC10Q3 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																	
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)					
			Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)				
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh		75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C		kW	Btuh	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW		Btuh				
63°F (17.2°C)	270	575	5.7	19,400	1340	.74	.89	1.00	5.4	18,300	1450	.76	.92	1.00	5.0	17,100	1560	.78	.95	1.00
	305	650	5.8	19,900	1350	.77	.93	1.00	5.5	18,700	1460	.79	.96	1.00	5.2	17,700	1580	.81	.99	1.00
	340	725	6.0	20,400	1350	.80	.96	1.00	5.7	19,300	1470	.82	.99	1.00	5.3	18,200	1590	.84	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	270	575	6.1	20,700	1360	.58	.72	.87	5.7	19,500	1480	.59	.74	.89	5.4	18,300	1590	.60	.76	.91
	305	650	6.2	21,200	1360	.60	.75	.90	5.9	20,000	1480	.61	.77	.92	5.5	18,800	1600	.62	.80	.95
	340	725	6.4	21,700	1360	.61	.78	.94	6.0	20,400	1490	.63	.80	.96	5.6	19,100	1610	.64	.83	.99
71°F (21.7°C)	270	575	6.4	22,000	1370	.43	.57	.72	6.1	20,800	1500	.44	.58	.74	5.7	19,600	1620	.44	.59	.75
	305	650	6.6	22,600	1370	.44	.59	.75	6.3	21,400	1500	.44	.60	.76	5.9	20,000	1630	.45	.62	.78
	340	725	6.8	23,100	1370	.45	.61	.77	6.4	21,800	1500	.45	.62	.79	6.0	20,400	1640	.46	.64	.81

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-211 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CR18-31 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																			
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)			
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity			Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		
	L/s	cfm		kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh	kW		Btuh		
270	575	6.5	22,200	1565	5.0	16,900	1360	3.4	11,500	1155	2.2	7400	930	1.1	3700	705				
305	650	6.6	22,500	1545	5.0	17,200	1340	3.5	11,800	1135	2.3	7700	910	1.1	3900	685				
340	725	6.7	22,700	1525	5.1	17,400	1315	3.5	12,000	1115	2.3	7900	890	1.2	4100	665				

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

◊ HP23-211 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-26/EC10Q3 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																			
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)			
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity			Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		
	L/s	cfm		kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh	kW		Btuh		
270	575	6.7	22,900	1525	5.1	17,400	1290	3.5	11,800	1055	2.2	7600	835	1.1	3700	635				
305	650	6.8	23,200	1500	5.2	17,600	1270	3.5	12,000	1035	2.3	7800	815	1.2	4000	610				
340	725	6.9	23,400	1480	5.2	17,800	1245	3.6	12,200	1015	2.3	8000	795	1.2	4200	590				

**HP23-211 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 650 cfm
(305 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CR18-31)**

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
			Btuh	kW
65	18	1545	22,500	6.6
60	16	1495	21,200	6.2
55	13	1440	19,900	5.8
50	10	1390	18,600	5.5
47	8	1360	17,800	5.2
45	7	1340	17,200	5.0
40	4	1290	15,600	4.6
35	2	1245	14,100	4.1
30	-1	1190	12,900	3.8
25	-4	1135	11,800	3.5
20	-7	1080	10,600	3.1
17	-8	1045	9900	2.9
15	-9	1025	9600	2.8
10	-12	965	8600	2.5
5	-15	910	7700	2.3
0	-18	855	6700	2.0
-5	-21	795	5800	1.7
-10	-23	740	4900	1.4
-15	-26	685	3900	1.1
-20	-29	630	3000	0.9

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

**◊ HP23-211 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 650 cfm
(305 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CVP10-26/EC10Q3)**

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
			Btuh	kW
65	18	1500	23,200	6.8
60	16	1445	21,800	6.4
55	13	1385	20,400	6.0
50	10	1325	19,100	5.6
47	8	1290	18,300	5.4
45	7	1270	17,600	5.2
40	4	1215	16,000	4.7
35	2	1160	14,400	4.2
30	-1	1095	13,200	3.9
25	-4	1035	12,000	3.5
20	-7	975	10,800	3.2
17	-8	935	10,100	3.0
15	-9	915	9700	2.8
10	-12	865	8800	2.6
5	-15	815	7800	2.3
0	-18	765	6900	2.0
-5	-21	715	5900	1.7
-10	-23	660	4900	1.4
-15	-26	610	4000	1.2
-20	-29	560	3000	0.9

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-211 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CB19-21 OR CBH19-21 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																	
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)					
			Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C		75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C							
63°F (17.2°C)	270	575	5.7	19,400	1320	.75	.91	1.00	5.4	18,500	1440	.77	.93	1.00	5.2	17,600	1570	.78	.95	1.00
	305	650	5.9	20,000	1330	.78	.94	1.00	5.6	19,000	1450	.80	.97	1.00	5.3	18,100	1580	.81	.99	1.00
	340	725	6.0	20,500	1340	.81	.98	1.00	5.7	19,600	1460	.82	1.00	1.00	5.4	18,600	1600	.84	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	270	575	6.0	20,600	1340	.59	.73	.88	5.8	19,700	1470	.60	.75	.90	5.5	18,700	1600	.61	.77	.92
	305	650	6.2	21,200	1340	.61	.76	.91	5.9	20,200	1480	.62	.78	.93	5.6	19,100	1610	.63	.80	.96
	340	725	6.3	21,600	1350	.62	.79	.95	6.0	20,600	1480	.63	.81	.97	5.7	19,500	1620	.64	.84	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	270	575	6.4	21,900	1350	.44	.58	.73	6.1	20,900	1490	.44	.59	.75	5.8	19,800	1630	.45	.60	.76
	305	650	6.6	22,500	1360	.45	.60	.76	6.3	21,400	1500	.45	.61	.77	5.9	20,300	1640	.45	.62	.79
	340	725	6.7	23,000	1360	.45	.62	.79	6.4	21,900	1500	.46	.63	.80	6.1	20,700	1650	.46	.64	.82

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

RFCIII HP23-211 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CB19-21 OR CBH19-21 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																	
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)					
			Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C		75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C							
63°F (17.2°C)	270	575	5.4	18,400	1310	.75	.91	1.00	5.4	18,500	1440	.77	.93	1.00	5.2	17,600	1570	.78	.95	1.00
	305	650	5.6	19,000	1320	.78	.94	1.00	5.6	19,000	1450	.80	.97	1.00	5.3	18,100	1580	.81	.99	1.00
	340	725	5.7	19,500	1330	.81	.98	1.00	5.7	19,600	1460	.82	1.00	1.00	5.4	18,600	1600	.84	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	270	575	5.7	19,600	1330	.59	.73	.88	5.8	19,700	1470	.60	.75	.90	5.5	18,700	1600	.61	.77	.92
	305	650	5.9	20,200	1330	.61	.76	.91	5.9	20,200	1480	.62	.78	.93	5.6	19,100	1610	.63	.80	.96
	340	725	6.0	20,600	1340	.62	.79	.95	6.0	20,600	1480	.63	.81	.97	5.7	19,500	1620	.64	.84	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	270	575	6.1	20,900	1340	.44	.58	.73	6.1	20,900	1490	.44	.59	.75	5.8	19,800	1630	.45	.60	.76
	305	650	6.3	21,500	1350	.45	.60	.76	6.3	21,400	1500	.45	.61	.77	5.9	20,300	1640	.45	.62	.79
	340	725	6.4	22,000	1350	.45	.62	.79	6.4	21,900	1500	.46	.63	.80	6.1	20,700	1650	.46	.64	.82

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-211 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CB19-21 OR CBH19-21 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	65°F (18°C)		Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil															
			45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)			
			Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh				kW	Btuh									
270	575	6.7	22,800	1440	5.0	17,200	1275	3.4	11,600	1105	2.2	7400	905	1.1	3700	685		
305	650	6.7	23,000	1420	5.1	17,400	1250	3.5	11,800	1085	2.3	7700	880	1.1	3900	665		
340	725	6.8	23,200	1400	5.2	17,700	1230	3.5	12,000	1065	2.3	7900	860	1.2	4100	640		

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-211 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 650 cfm

(305 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CB19-21 or CBH19-21)

*Outdoor Temperature	°F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
			Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW
65	18	1420	23,000	6.7		
60	16	1375	21,600	6.3		
55	13	1335	20,300	5.9		
50	10	1295	18,900	5.5		
47	8	1270	18,100	5.3		
45	7	1250	17,400	5.1		
40	4	1215	15,800	4.6		
35	2	1175	14,200	4.2		
30	-1	1130	13,000	3.8		
25	-4	1085	11,800	3.5		
20	-7	1040	10,600	3.1		
17	-8	1015	9900	2.9		
15	-9	990	9500	2.8		
10	-12	935	8600	2.5		
5	-15	880	7700	2.3		
0	-18	825	6700	2.0		
-5	-21	770	5800	1.7		
-10	-23	720	4800	1.4		
-15	-26	665	3900	1.1		
-20	-29	610	3000	0.9		

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F (21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-261 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CR18-31 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil												115°F (46°C)							
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)							
			Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh		Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh		Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh		Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh		Dry Bulb	
63°F (17.2°C)	365	775	7.0	24,000	1730	.75 .90	1.00	6.7	22,700	1830	.76 .92	1.00	6.2	21,300	1960	.78 .95	1.00	5.8	19,900	2120	.80 .98	1.00
	415	875	7.2	24,600	1750	.77 .93	1.00	6.8	23,300	1850	.79 .96	1.00	6.4	21,900	1990	.81 .98	1.00	6.0	20,500	2150	.83 1.00	1.00
	460	975	7.4	25,200	1760	.80 .96	1.00	7.0	23,800	1870	.82 .99	1.00	6.6	22,400	2000	.84 1.00	1.00	6.2	21,200	2190	.86 1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	365	775	7.5	25,600	1770	.58 .73	.87	7.1	24,200	1880	.59 .75	.89	6.7	22,800	2020	.60 .77	.91	6.2	21,300	2190	.62 .79	.94
	415	875	7.7	26,300	1780	.60 .75	.90	7.3	24,800	1890	.61 .78	.93	6.8	23,300	2030	.62 .80	.95	6.4	21,800	2220	.64 .83	.98
	460	975	7.9	26,800	1790	.62 .78	.94	7.4	25,300	1900	.63 .80	.96	6.9	23,700	2050	.64 .83	.99	6.5	22,100	2240	.66 .86	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	365	775	7.9	27,100	1790	.44 .58	.73	7.5	25,700	1910	.44 .59	.74	7.1	24,200	2070	.44 .60	.76	6.7	22,700	2260	.45 .62	.77
	415	875	8.1	27,800	1800	.44 .59	.75	7.7	26,400	1930	.45 .60	.77	7.3	24,800	2090	.45 .62	.78	6.8	23,200	2290	.46 .64	.81
	460	975	8.3	28,400	1810	.45 .61	.78	7.9	26,900	1940	.45 .62	.79	7.4	25,300	2100	.46 .64	.81	6.9	23,700	2310	.46 .66	.84

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

◊ HP23-261 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-26/EC10Q3 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil												115°F (46°C)							
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)							
			Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh		Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh		Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh		Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh		Dry Bulb	
63°F (17.2°C)	365	775	7.1	24,200	1770	.77 .93	1.00	6.7	23,000	1910	.78 .95	1.00	6.4	21,800	2060	.80 .98	1.00	6.1	20,700	2210	.82 1.00	1.00
	415	875	7.3	24,800	1780	.80 .97	1.00	6.9	23,600	1930	.81 .99	1.00	6.6	22,500	2090	.83 1.00	1.00	6.3	21,400	2250	.85 1.00	1.00
	460	975	7.5	25,500	1790	.82 .99	1.00	7.1	24,300	1950	.84 1.00	1.00	6.8	23,200	2120	.85 1.00	1.00	6.5	22,100	2280	.87 1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	365	775	7.6	25,800	1800	.60 .75	.89	7.2	24,600	1960	.61 .77	.91	6.8	23,300	2120	.62 .79	.93	6.4	21,900	2270	.63 .81	.96
	415	875	7.7	26,400	1810	.62 .78	.93	7.4	25,100	1970	.63 .80	.95	7.0	23,800	2130	.64 .82	.98	6.5	22,300	2290	.65 .85	1.00
	460	975	7.9	26,900	1820	.63 .81	.97	7.5	25,600	1980	.65 .83	.99	7.1	24,200	2150	.66 .86	.99	6.7	22,800	2310	.67 .89	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	365	775	8.1	27,500	1830	.45 .59	.75	7.7	26,200	2000	.45 .60	.76	7.3	24,800	2170	.45 .61	.77	6.9	23,400	2340	.46 .63	.79
	415	875	8.2	28,100	1840	.45 .60	.77	7.9	26,800	2010	.46 .61	.79	7.4	25,400	2190	.46 .63	.80	7.0	23,900	2370	.47 .65	.82
	460	975	8.4	28,700	1850	.46 .63	.80	8.0	27,300	2030	.46 .64	.81	7.6	25,800	2210	.47 .66	.83	7.1	24,300	2380	.47 .68	.85

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-261 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CR18-31 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil												-15°F (-28°C)			
	65°F (18°C)			45°F (7°C)			25°F (-4°C)			5°F (-15°C)			-15°F (-28°C)			
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity
	L/s	cfm		kW	Btuh		kW									
365	775	8.9	30,400	2045	6.6	22,600	1755	4.3	14,600	1465	2.8	9400	1185	1.3	4600	895
410	875	9.0	30,800	2015	6.7	22,900	1730	4.4	14,900	1440	2.8	9700	1160	1.5	5000	870
460	975	9.1	31,000	1990	6.8	23,200	1700	4.5	15,200	1410	2.9	10,000	1130	1.5	5200	840

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-261 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 875 cfm

(410 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CR18-31)

*Outdoor Temperature		Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
°F	°C			Btu/h	kW
65	18			30,800	9.0
60	16			28,900	8.5
55	13			27,000	7.9
50	10			25,100	7.4
47	8			24,000	7.0
45	7			22,900	6.7
40	4			20,400	6.0
35	2			17,800	5.2
30	-1			16,400	4.8
25	-4			14,900	4.4
20	-7			13,500	4.0
17	-8			12,600	3.7
15	-9			12,100	3.5
10	-12			10,900	3.2
5	-15			9700	2.8
0	-18			8500	2.5
-5	-21			7400	2.2
-10	-23			6200	1.8
-15	-26			5000	1.5
-20	-29			3800	1.1

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

**◊ HP23-261 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 875 cfm
(415 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CVP10-26/EC10Q3)**

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
			Btuh	kW
65	18	1950	31,300	9.2
60	16	1885	29,300	8.6
55	13	1820	27,400	8.0
50	10	1750	25,500	7.5
47	8	1710	24,300	7.1
45	7	1685	23,300	6.8
40	4	1615	20,600	6.0
35	2	1545	18,000	5.3
30	-1	1480	16,600	4.9
25	-4	1415	15,100	4.4
20	-7	1350	13,600	4.0
17	-8	1315	12,700	3.7
15	-9	1285	12,200	3.6
10	-12	1215	11,000	3.2
5	-15	1145	9800	2.9
0	-18	1070	8600	2.5
-5	-21	1000	7400	2.2
-10	-23	930	6200	1.8
-15	-26	860	5000	1.5
-20	-29	790	3800	1.1

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-261 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CR18-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)												
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb									
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btu/h			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btu/h	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btu/h	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C				
63°F (17.2°C)	365	775	7.2	24,500	1740	.75	.90	1.00	6.8	23,200	1850	.76	.93	1.00	6.4	21,800	1980	.78	.95	1.00	6.0	20,400	2150	.80	.98	1.00
	415	875	7.4	25,200	1760	.77	.94	1.00	7.0	23,800	1870	.79	.96	1.00	6.6	22,400	2000	.81	.99	1.00	6.2	21,000	2180	.83	1.00	1.00
	460	975	7.6	25,800	1770	.80	.97	1.00	7.1	24,300	1880	.82	.99	1.00	6.7	23,000	2020	.84	1.00	1.00	6.4	21,700	2210	.86	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	365	775	7.7	26,200	1780	.59	.73	.87	7.2	24,700	1890	.60	.75	.89	6.8	23,300	2030	.61	.77	.92	6.4	21,700	2220	.62	.80	.94
	415	875	7.9	26,800	1790	.60	.76	.91	7.4	25,300	1900	.61	.78	.93	7.0	23,800	2050	.62	.80	.96	6.5	22,200	2240	.64	.83	.99
	460	975	8.0	27,400	1790	.62	.78	.94	7.6	25,800	1920	.63	.81	.97	7.1	24,300	2070	.64	.83	1.00	6.6	22,600	2260	.66	.87	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	365	775	8.1	27,700	1800	.44	.58	.73	7.7	26,300	1930	.44	.59	.74	7.2	24,700	2080	.44	.60	.76	6.8	23,200	2290	.45	.62	.78
	415	875	8.3	28,400	1810	.44	.59	.75	7.9	26,900	1940	.45	.61	.77	7.4	25,300	2100	.45	.62	.79	6.9	23,700	2310	.46	.64	.81
	460	975	8.5	29,100	1820	.45	.61	.78	8.1	27,500	1950	.45	.62	.80	7.6	25,800	2120	.46	.64	.82	7.1	24,200	2330	.47	.66	.84

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-261 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CR18-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																			
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)			
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		
L/s	cfm	kW	Btu/h	kW	Btu/h	kW				Btu/h	kW					Btu/h				
365	775	9.0	30,700	2005	6.7	22,800	1730	4.3	14,700	1455	2.8	9500	1180	1.4	4700	890				
415	875	9.1	31,100	1980	6.8	23,100	1705	4.4	15,000	1430	2.9	9800	1150	1.5	5000	865				
460	975	9.2	31,300	1950	6.9	23,400	1675	4.5	15,300	1400	2.9	10,000	1125	1.5	5200	840				

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-261 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 875 cfm (415 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CR18-41)

*Outdoor Temperature	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
		Btu/h	kW
65	18	1980	9.1
60	16	1910	8.5
55	13	1840	8.0
50	10	1775	7.4
47	8	1735	7.1
45	7	1705	6.8
40	4	1630	6.0
35	2	1560	5.2
30	-1	1495	4.8
25	-4	1430	4.4
20	-7	1360	4.0
17	-8	1325	3.7
15	-9	1295	3.6
10	-12	1220	3.2
5	-15	1150	2.9
0	-18	1080	2.5
-5	-21	1010	2.2
-10	-23	935	1.8
-15	-26	865	1.5
-20	-29	795	1.1

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

◊ HP23-311 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-26/EC10Q3 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)												
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb									
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C				
63°F (17.2°C)	460	975	8.7	29,600	2340	.77	.93	1.00	8.3	28,300	2520	.78	.95	1.00	7.9	26,800	2700	.80	.98	1.00	7.4	25,400	2870	.82	1.00	1.00
	505	1075	8.9	30,400	2360	.79	.96	1.00	8.5	28,900	2540	.81	.98	1.00	8.0	27,400	2730	.83	1.00	1.00	7.6	26,100	2920	.84	1.00	1.00
	555	1175	9.1	30,900	2370	.82	.99	1.00	8.6	29,500	2570	.83	1.00	1.00	8.2	28,100	2760	.85	1.00	1.00	7.8	26,600	2950	.87	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	460	975	9.3	31,700	2400	.60	.75	.90	8.8	30,100	2590	.61	.77	.92	8.4	28,500	2780	.62	.79	.94	7.9	26,800	2960	.63	.82	.96
	505	1075	9.4	32,200	2410	.62	.78	.93	9.0	30,700	2610	.62	.80	.95	8.5	29,000	2800	.64	.82	.97	8.0	27,200	2990	.65	.85	1.00
	555	1175	9.6	32,700	2420	.63	.80	.96	9.1	31,000	2620	.64	.82	.98	8.6	29,300	2820	.65	.85	.99	8.1	27,600	3010	.67	.88	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	460	975	9.8	33,600	2450	.45	.59	.75	9.4	32,000	2660	.45	.60	.76	8.9	30,400	2860	.45	.61	.78	8.4	28,600	3070	.46	.63	.79
	505	1075	10.1	34,400	2460	.45	.60	.77	9.6	32,600	2680	.46	.62	.78	9.0	30,800	2890	.46	.63	.80	8.5	29,100	3090	.46	.65	.82
	555	1175	10.2	34,800	2480	.46	.62	.79	9.7	33,100	2690	.46	.63	.81	9.2	31,300	2910	.47	.65	.83	8.6	29,400	3120	.47	.67	.85

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

◊ HP23-311 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-26/EC10Q3 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																-15°F (-28°C)		
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)		
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh							
460	975	11.0	37,600	2460	8.3	28,400	2090		5.6	19,000	1715		3.6	12,400	1370		1.8	6200	1035
505	1075	11.1	37,900	2435	8.4	28,700	2060		5.6	19,300	1690		3.7	12,600	1345		1.9	6400	1010
555	1175	11.2	38,200	2405	8.5	29,000	2035		5.7	19,600	1665		3.8	12,900	1315		2.0	6800	980

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

◊ HP23-311 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1075 cfm (505 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CVP10-26/EC10Q3)

*Outdoor Temperature	Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
	°F	°C	Btuh	kW
65	18		2435	37,900
60	16		2340	35,700
55	13		2250	33,400
50	10		2155	31,200
47	8		2100	29,800
45	7		2060	28,700
40	4		1970	25,800
35	2		1875	23,000
30	-1		1780	21,200
25	-4		1690	19,300
20	-7		1600	17,400
17	-8		1545	16,300
15	-9		1510	15,700
10	-12		1425	14,200
5	-15		1345	12,600
0	-18		1260	11,100
-5	-21		1175	9500
-10	-23		1095	8000
-15	-26		1010	6400
-20	-29		925	4900

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-311 WITH CH22-31 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																	
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)					
			Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C		75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C							
63°F (17.2°C)	375	800	8.4	28,700	2330	.69	.84	.97	8.0	27,400	2510	.70	.86	.99	7.6	26,000	2700	.71	.89	1.00
	470	1000	8.9	30,300	2370	.73	.90	1.00	8.5	28,900	2570	.75	.93	1.00	8.0	27,200	2750	.77	.96	1.00
	565	1200	9.2	31,400	2400	.78	.96	1.00	8.7	29,800	2600	.80	.99	1.00	8.3	28,400	2810	.82	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	375	800	8.9	30,200	2370	.55	.68	.81	8.4	28,800	2570	.55	.69	.83	8.0	27,400	2760	.56	.71	.85
	470	1000	9.3	31,900	2420	.57	.72	.88	8.9	30,400	2620	.58	.74	.90	8.5	28,900	2830	.59	.76	.92
	565	1200	9.7	33,100	2450	.60	.76	.94	9.2	31,500	2660	.61	.78	.97	8.8	29,900	2870	.62	.81	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	375	800	9.3	31,600	2410	.41	.54	.68	8.9	30,200	2610	.41	.55	.69	8.4	28,700	2820	.42	.56	.70
	470	1000	9.8	33,400	2460	.42	.57	.72	9.3	31,800	2670	.42	.58	.73	8.9	30,300	2890	.43	.59	.75
	565	1200	10.2	34,700	2490	.43	.59	.76	9.7	33,100	2710	.44	.61	.78	9.2	31,400	2940	.44	.62	.80

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

RFCIV HP23-311 WITH CH22-31 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																	
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)					
			Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C		75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C							
63°F (17.2°C)	375	800	8.2	28,000	2320	.69	.84	.97	8.0	27,400	2510	.70	.86	.99	7.6	26,000	2700	.71	.89	1.00
	470	1000	8.7	29,600	2360	.73	.90	1.00	8.5	28,900	2570	.75	.93	1.00	8.0	27,200	2750	.77	.96	1.00
	565	1200	9.0	30,700	2390	.78	.96	1.00	8.7	29,800	2600	.80	.99	1.00	8.3	28,400	2810	.82	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	375	800	8.6	29,500	2360	.55	.68	.81	8.4	28,800	2570	.55	.69	.83	8.0	27,400	2760	.56	.71	.85
	470	1000	9.1	31,200	2410	.57	.72	.88	8.9	30,400	2620	.58	.74	.90	8.5	28,900	2830	.59	.76	.92
	565	1200	9.5	32,400	2440	.60	.76	.94	9.2	31,500	2660	.61	.78	.97	8.8	29,900	2870	.62	.81	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	375	800	9.1	30,900	2400	.41	.54	.68	8.9	30,200	2610	.41	.55	.69	8.4	28,700	2820	.42	.56	.70
	470	1000	9.6	32,700	2450	.42	.57	.72	9.3	31,800	2670	.42	.58	.73	8.9	30,300	2890	.43	.59	.75
	565	1200	10.0	34,000	2480	.43	.59	.76	9.7	33,100	2710	.44	.61	.78	9.2	31,400	2940	.44	.62	.80

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-311 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CH22-31 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																	
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)	
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh				
375	800	10.6	36,200	2720	7.9	26,800	2310	5.1	17,400	1905	3.0	10,400	1535	1.3	4400	1190		
470	1000	11.1	38,000	2570	8.4	28,700	2165	5.6	19,200	1755	3.6	12,200	1390	1.8	6200	1045		
565	1200	11.1	37,900	2550	8.4	28,500	2145	5.6	19,100	1735	3.5	12,100	1370	1.8	6100	1025		

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-311 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1000 cfm (470 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CH22-31)

*Outdoor Temperature		Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
°F	°C			Btuh	kW
65	18			2570	38,000
60	16			2470	35,700
55	13			2365	33,400
50	10			2265	31,100
47	8			2205	29,700
45	7			2165	28,700
40	4			2060	26,100
35	2			1955	23,500
30	-1			1855	21,400
25	-4			1755	19,200
20	-7			1655	17,100
17	-8			1595	15,800
15	-9			1560	15,200
10	-12			1475	13,700
5	-15			1390	12,200
0	-18			1300	10,700
-5	-21			1215	9200
-10	-23			1130	7700
-15	-26			1045	6200
-20	-29			955	4700

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F (21°C).

**◊HP23-311 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1075 cfm
(505 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CVP10-31/EC10Q3)**

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
			Btuh	kW
65	18	2435	37,800	11.1
60	16	2340	35,600	10.4
55	13	2250	33,300	9.8
50	10	2155	31,100	9.1
47	8	2100	29,800	8.7
45	7	2065	28,600	8.4
40	4	1970	25,800	7.6
35	2	1875	23,000	6.7
30	-1	1785	21,200	6.2
25	-4	1695	19,300	5.7
20	-7	1600	17,500	5.1
17	-8	1545	16,400	4.8
15	-9	1515	15,700	4.6
10	-12	1430	14,200	4.2
5	-15	1345	12,600	3.7
0	-18	1260	11,100	3.3
-5	-21	1180	9500	2.8
-10	-23	1095	8000	2.3
-15	-26	1010	6500	1.9
-20	-29	930	4900	1.4

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-311 WITH CH22-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)												
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb									
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C				
63°F (17.2°C)	375	800	8.5	29,100	2340	.70	.84	.98	8.1	27,800	2530	.71	.87	1.00	7.7	26,300	2710	.72	.90	1.00	7.3	24,800	2880	.74	.93	1.00
	470	1000	9.0	30,700	2380	.74	.91	1.00	8.6	29,200	2580	.76	.94	1.00	8.1	27,500	2770	.78	.97	1.00	7.6	26,100	2960	.80	1.00	1.00
	565	1200	9.3	31,700	2410	.79	.97	1.00	8.9	30,200	2620	.81	1.00	1.00	8.5	28,900	2830	.83	1.00	1.00	8.0	27,400	3040	.85	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	375	800	8.9	30,500	2380	.55	.69	.82	8.6	29,200	2580	.56	.70	.84	8.1	27,800	2770	.56	.71	.86	7.7	26,200	2960	.57	.73	.88
	470	1000	9.5	32,300	2430	.58	.73	.89	9.0	30,800	2630	.59	.74	.91	8.6	29,200	2840	.60	.77	.93	8.1	27,500	3040	.61	.80	.96
	565	1200	9.8	33,500	2460	.60	.77	.95	9.3	31,900	2670	.61	.79	.98	8.9	30,200	2890	.63	.82	1.00	8.4	28,500	3100	.64	.86	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	375	800	9.3	31,900	2420	.41	.54	.69	9.0	30,600	2630	.42	.55	.70	8.5	29,000	2830	.42	.56	.71	8.1	27,500	3040	.42	.57	.72
	470	1000	9.9	33,800	2470	.42	.57	.73	9.5	32,300	2680	.43	.58	.74	9.0	30,700	2910	.43	.60	.76	8.5	29,000	3130	.44	.61	.77
	565	1200	10.3	35,100	2500	.44	.60	.77	9.8	33,500	2730	.44	.61	.79	9.3	31,800	2960	.44	.63	.81	8.8	29,900	3190	.45	.65	.83

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

RFCIV HP23-311 WITH CH22-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)												
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb									
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C				
63°F (17.2°C)	375	800	8.3	28,400	2330	.70	.84	.98	8.1	27,800	2530	.71	.87	1.00	7.7	26,300	2710	.72	.90	1.00	7.3	24,800	2880	.74	.93	1.00
	470	1000	8.8	30,000	2370	.74	.91	1.00	8.6	29,200	2580	.76	.94	1.00	8.1	27,500	2770	.78	.97	1.00	7.6	26,100	2960	.80	1.00	1.00
	565	1200	9.1	31,000	2400	.79	.97	1.00	8.9	30,200	2620	.81	1.00	1.00	8.5	28,900	2830	.83	1.00	1.00	8.0	27,400	3040	.85	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	375	800	8.7	29,800	2370	.55	.69	.82	8.6	29,200	2580	.56	.70	.84	8.1	27,800	2770	.56	.71	.86	7.7	26,200	2960	.57	.73	.88
	470	1000	9.3	31,600	2420	.58	.73	.89	9.0	30,800	2630	.59	.74	.91	8.6	29,200	2840	.60	.77	.93	8.1	27,500	3040	.61	.80	.96
	565	1200	9.6	32,800	2450	.60	.77	.95	9.3	31,900	2670	.61	.79	.98	8.9	30,200	2890	.63	.82	1.00	8.4	28,500	3100	.64	.86	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	375	800	9.1	31,200	2410	.41	.54	.69	9.0	30,600	2630	.42	.55	.70	8.5	29,000	2830	.42	.56	.71	8.1	27,500	3040	.42	.57	.72
	470	1000	9.7	33,100	2460	.42	.57	.73	9.5	32,300	2680	.43	.58	.74	9.0	30,700	2910	.43	.60	.76	8.5	29,000	3130	.44	.61	.77
	565	1200	10.1	34,400	2490	.44	.60	.77	9.8	33,500	2730	.44	.61	.79	9.3	31,800	2960	.44	.63	.81	8.8	29,900	3190	.45	.65	.83

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-311 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CH22-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																	
		65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)	-15°F (-28°C)			
		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			
375	800	11.0	37,500	2590	8.2	27,900	2200	5.3	18,200	1815	3.3	11,400	1455	1.6	5400	1115		
470	1000	11.3	38,400	2515	8.4	28,800	2125	5.6	19,000	1735	3.6	12,300	1375	1.8	6300	1035		
565	1200	11.5	39,100	2460	8.6	29,500	2070	5.8	19,700	1685	3.8	13,000	1325	2.1	7000	985		

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-311 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1000 cfm (470 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CH22-41)

*Outdoor Temperature	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
		Btuh	kW
65	18	2515	38,400
60	16	2415	36,100
55	13	2320	33,700
50	10	2220	31,400
47	8	2165	30,000
45	7	2125	28,800
40	4	2025	25,900
35	2	1930	22,900
30	-1	1830	21,000
25	-4	1735	19,000
20	-7	1640	17,100
17	-8	1585	15,900
15	-9	1550	15,300
10	-12	1465	13,800
5	-15	1375	12,300
0	-18	1290	10,800
-5	-21	1205	9300
-10	-23	1120	7800
-15	-26	1035	6300
-20	-29	950	4800

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

**◊HP23-411-413 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1300 cfm
(615 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CVP10-31/EC10Q3)**

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
			Btuh	kW
65	18	2915	40,600	11.9
60	16	2815	38,600	11.3
55	13	2715	36,600	10.7
50	10	2615	34,600	10.1
47	8	2555	33,400	9.8
45	7	2510	31,900	9.3
40	4	2390	28,100	8.2
35	2	2270	24,200	7.1
30	-1	2185	23,400	6.9
25	-4	2095	22,600	6.6
20	-7	2010	21,800	6.4
17	-8	1955	21,300	6.2
15	-9	1915	20,500	6.0
10	-12	1810	18,500	5.4
5	-15	1705	16,500	4.8
0	-18	1595	14,400	4.2
-5	-21	1490	12,400	3.6
-10	-23	1385	10,400	3.0
-15	-26	1280	8400	2.5
-20	-29	1175	6400	1.9

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS – U.S. HP23-411-413 AND CANADA HP23-413

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-411-413 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CR18-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																							
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)											
			Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb								
			L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C			
63°F (17.2°C)	540	1150	10.5	35,700	2760	.73	.88	1.00	9.9	33,900	2960	.75	.91	1.00	9.3	31,900	3150	.77	.93	1.00	8.8	29,900	3330	.79	.96	1.00
	615	1300	10.8	36,700	2790	.76	.92	1.00	10.2	34,700	2990	.78	.94	1.00	9.6	32,700	3190	.80	.97	1.00	9.0	30,600	3380	.82	.99	1.00
	685	1450	11.0	37,600	2810	.79	.95	1.00	10.4	35,500	3020	.81	.97	1.00	9.8	33,400	3220	.83	.99	1.00	9.2	31,500	3420	.85	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	540	1150	11.1	38,000	2830	.58	.72	.86	10.6	36,000	3040	.58	.74	.88	9.9	33,900	3240	.59	.76	.90	9.3	31,800	3440	.61	.78	.92
	615	1300	11.4	39,000	2850	.59	.74	.89	10.8	36,900	3070	.60	.76	.91	10.2	34,700	3280	.61	.78	.94	9.5	32,500	3480	.63	.81	.97
	685	1450	11.7	39,800	2870	.61	.77	.93	11.0	37,600	3090	.62	.79	.95	10.3	35,300	3310	.63	.82	.98	9.7	33,000	3520	.65	.84	.98
71°F (21.7°C)	540	1150	11.8	40,200	2880	.43	.57	.72	11.2	38,100	3110	.43	.58	.73	10.5	35,900	3330	.44	.59	.75	9.9	33,700	3550	.44	.61	.76
	615	1300	12.1	41,200	2910	.44	.59	.74	11.4	39,000	3140	.44	.60	.76	10.8	36,800	3370	.44	.61	.77	10.1	34,500	3600	.45	.63	.80
	685	1450	12.3	42,000	2930	.44	.60	.77	11.6	39,700	3170	.45	.62	.78	11.0	37,400	3400	.45	.63	.80	10.3	35,100	3630	.46	.65	.83

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-411-413 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CR18-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																-15°F (-28°C)	
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)	
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		
	L/s	cfm		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh	
540	1150	13.1	44,700	3040	9.9	33,800	2550	6.6	22,400	2055	4.5	15,200	1645	2.2	7600	1250		
615	1300	13.2	45,100	2990	10.0	34,200	2500	6.7	22,800	2005	4.6	15,600	1595	2.3	8000	1200		
685	1450	13.4	45,700	2950	10.2	34,700	2460	6.8	23,300	1965	4.7	16,200	1555	2.5	8500	1160		

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-411-413 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1300 cfm (615 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CR18-41)

*Outdoor Temperature	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
		Btuh	kW
65	18	2990	45,100
60	16	2870	42,600
55	13	2750	40,000
50	10	2630	37,400
47	8	2555	35,800
45	7	2500	34,200
40	4	2360	30,100
35	2	2220	26,000
30	-1	2115	24,400
25	-4	2005	22,800
20	-7	1900	21,200
17	-8	1835	20,200
15	-9	1795	19,500
10	-12	1695	17,600
5	-15	1595	15,600
0	-18	1495	13,700
-5	-21	1395	11,800
-10	-23	1300	9900
-15	-26	1200	8000
-20	-29	1100	6100

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS – U.S. HP23-411-413 AND CANADA HP23-413

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-411-413 COOLING CAPACITY WITH C22-46(FC) INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																				
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)								
			Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb					
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C		75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C		75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C		75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C		
63°F (17.2°C)	470	1000	10.7	36,600	2820	.71	.86	.98	10.2	34,700	3030	.73	.88	1.00	9.6	32,700	3240	.74	.91	1.00			
	565	1200	11.3	38,400	2870	.75	.90	1.00	10.6	36,200	3090	.77	.93	1.00	10.0	34,000	3300	.79	.96	1.00			
	660	1400	11.6	39,600	2900	.79	.95	1.00	11.0	37,400	3130	.81	.98	1.00	10.4	35,400	3360	.83	1.00	1.00			
67°F (19.4°C)	470	1000	11.3	38,400	2870	.56	.70	.84	10.7	36,400	3100	.57	.72	.85	10.1	34,400	3320	.58	.74	.87			
	565	1200	11.8	40,300	2920	.59	.74	.88	11.2	38,100	3150	.60	.75	.90	10.5	35,900	3380	.61	.78	.93			
	660	1400	12.2	41,600	2960	.61	.77	.93	11.5	39,300	3200	.62	.79	.96	10.8	37,000	3440	.63	.82	.99			
71°F (21.7°C)	470	1000	11.8	40,100	2910	.42	.56	.70	11.2	38,100	3150	.43	.57	.72	10.6	36,000	3390	.43	.58	.73			
	565	1200	12.3	42,000	2970	.43	.58	.74	11.7	39,800	3210	.44	.59	.75	11.0	37,600	3460	.44	.61	.77			
	660	1400	12.7	43,300	3000	.44	.61	.78	12.0	41,000	3260	.45	.62	.79	11.3	38,700	3510	.45	.64	.81			
																		10.6	36,300	3770	.46	.65	.83

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-411-413 HEATING CAPACITY WITH C22-46(FC) INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																			
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)			
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	Btuh															
470	1000	12.8	43,800	2960	9.6	32,800	2515	6.3	21,400	2070	4.2	14,300	1675	2.0	6800	1275				
565	1200	13.1	44,700	2895	9.9	33,700	2455	6.6	22,400	2005	4.5	15,300	1610	2.3	7800	1210				
660	1400	13.3	45,500	2845	10.1	34,500	2405	6.8	23,100	1955	4.7	16,000	1565	2.5	8600	1160				

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-411-413 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1200 cfm (565 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (C22-46(FC))

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output Btuh kW	
		kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh
65	18	2895	44,700	13.1	
60	16	2785	42,100	12.3	
55	13	2680	39,500	11.6	
50	10	2570	36,900	10.8	
47	8	2505	35,400	10.4	
45	7	2455	33,700	9.9	
40	4	2325	29,700	8.7	
35	2	2200	25,600	7.5	
30	-1	2100	24,000	7.0	
25	-4	2005	22,400	6.6	
20	-7	1910	20,700	6.1	
17	-8	1855	19,800	5.8	
15	-9	1810	19,000	5.6	
10	-12	1710	17,100	5.0	
5	-15	1610	15,300	4.5	
0	-18	1510	13,400	3.9	
-5	-21	1410	11,500	3.4	
-10	-23	1310	9700	2.8	
-15	-26	1210	7800	2.3	
-20	-29	1110	5900	1.7	

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATING – CANADA HP23-413 ONLY

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

◊ HP23-413 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CR18-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter. Wet Bulb (°F)	Total Air Vol. (cfm)	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil (°F)																			
		85				95				105				115							
		Total Cool. Cap. (Btuh)	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cool. Cap. (Btuh)	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cool. Cap. (Btuh)	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cool. Cap. (Btuh)	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)					
				Dry Bulb (°F)				Dry Bulb (°F)				Dry Bulb (°F)				Dry Bulb (°F)					
63	1300	37,200	2810	.76	.91	1.00	35,300	3040	.77	.93	1.00	33,200	3250	.79	.96	1.00	31,000	3450	.82	.99	1.00
		1450	38,100	2840	.78	.94	1.00	36,100	3070	.80	.96	1.00	34,000	3290	.82	.99	1.00	31,800	3490	.85	1.00
67	1300	39,600	2880	.59	.74	.89	37,500	3120	.60	.76	.91	35,200	3350	.61	.78	.93	32,900	3550	.62	.81	.96
		1450	40,400	2910	.60	.76	.92	38,200	3150	.62	.78	.95	35,900	3380	.63	.81	.97	33,400	3580	.64	.84
71	1300	41,900	2950	.43	.58	.74	39,700	3200	.44	.60	.75	37,300	3440	.44	.61	.77	34,900	3660	.45	.63	.79
		1450	42,700	2980	.44	.60	.76	40,400	3230	.44	.61	.78	38,000	3470	.45	.63	.80	35,500	3690	.45	.65

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include indoor coil blower motor heat deduction.

◊ HP23-413 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CR18-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume (cfm) 70°F db	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil (°F)									
	65		45		25		5		-15	
	Total Htg. Cap. (Btuh)	Comp. Mtr. Input (W)	Total Htg. Cap. (Btuh)	Comp. Mtr. Input (W)	Total Htg. Cap. (Btuh)	Comp. Mtr. Input (W)	Total Htg. Cap. (Btuh)	Comp. Mtr. Input (W)	Total Htg. Cap. (Btuh)	Comp. Mtr. Input (W)
1300	45,100	2990	34,200	2500	22,800	2005	15,600	1595	8000	1200
1450	45,700	2950	34,700	2460	23,300	1965	16,200	1555	8500	1160

*Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

◊ HP23-413 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1300 cfm Indoor Coil Air Volume (CR18-41)

*Outdoor Temperature (°F)	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output (Btuh)
65	2990	45,100
60	2870	42,600
55	2750	40,000
50	2630	37,400
47	2555	35,800
45	2500	34,200
40	2360	30,100
35	2220	26,000
30	2115	24,400
25	2005	22,800
20	1900	21,200
17	1835	20,200
15	1795	19,500
10	1695	17,600
5	1595	15,600
0	1495	13,700
-5	1395	11,800
-10	1300	9900
-15	1200	8000
-20	1100	6100

*Outdoor temperature at 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature at 70°F.

COOLING AND HEATING RATING – CANADA HP23-413 ONLY

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

◊ HP23-413 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-31/EC10Q3 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																							
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)											
			Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb								
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btu/h			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btu/h		75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btu/h	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C			kW	Btu/h								
63°F (17.2°C)	545	1150	10.1	34,400	2910	.73	.88	1.00	9.5	32,500	3120	.75	.91	1.00	9.0	30,600	3320	.77	.93	1.00	8.4	28,700	3510	.79	.97	1.00
	615	1300	10.3	35,300	2940	.76	.92	1.00	9.8	33,300	3150	.78	.94	1.00	9.2	31,300	3360	.80	.97	1.00	8.6	29,400	3560	.82	1.00	1.00
	685	1450	10.5	35,900	2960	.79	.95	1.00	10.0	34,100	3180	.81	.97	1.00	9.4	32,100	3390	.83	1.00	1.00	8.9	30,300	3620	.85	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	545	1150	10.8	36,800	2980	.57	.72	.86	10.2	34,800	3210	.58	.74	.87	9.6	32,800	3430	.59	.75	.90	9.0	30,700	3640	.61	.78	.92
	615	1300	11.0	37,700	3010	.59	.74	.89	10.4	35,600	3240	.60	.76	.91	9.8	33,600	3460	.61	.78	.94	9.2	31,400	3680	.63	.81	.97
	685	1450	11.3	38,500	3030	.61	.77	.93	10.6	36,300	3270	.62	.79	.95	10.0	34,100	3490	.63	.81	.98	9.3	31,900	3710	.65	.84	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	545	1150	11.4	39,000	3050	.43	.57	.71	10.8	37,000	3290	.43	.58	.73	10.2	34,900	3530	.44	.59	.74	9.6	32,700	3770	.44	.61	.76
	615	1300	11.7	40,000	3080	.43	.58	.74	11.1	37,800	3320	.44	.59	.76	10.4	35,600	3570	.44	.61	.77	9.8	33,400	3810	.45	.63	.79
	685	1450	12.0	40,800	3100	.44	.60	.77	11.3	38,600	3350	.45	.61	.78	10.6	36,300	3600	.45	.63	.80	9.9	33,900	3850	.46	.65	.83

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

◊ HP23-413 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-41/EC10Q3 OR CVP10-46/EC10Q4 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																							
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)											
			Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb								
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btu/h			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btu/h		75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btu/h	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C			kW	Btu/h								
63°F (17.2°C)	545	1150	10.4	35,400	2940	.74	.89	1.00	9.8	33,300	3150	.76	.91	1.00	9.2	31,400	3360	.77	.94	1.00	8.6	29,500	3550	.79	.97	1.00
	615	1300	10.6	36,300	2970	.77	.92	1.00	10.1	34,300	3190	.78	.95	1.00	.80	32,200	3400	.80	.98	1.00	8.9	30,300	3620	.83	1.00	1.00
	685	1450	10.8	37,000	2990	.79	.96	1.00	10.3	35,000	3220	.81	.99	1.00	9.7	33,000	3450	.83	1.00	1.00	9.1	31,200	3680	.85	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	545	1150	11.1	37,800	3020	.58	.72	.86	10.5	35,700	3240	.59	.74	.88	9.8	33,500	3470	.60	.76	.90	9.2	31,400	3690	.61	.78	.93
	615	1300	11.3	38,700	3040	.59	.75	.90	10.7	36,500	3270	.61	.77	.92	10.1	34,300	3510	.62	.79	.94	9.4	32,100	3730	.63	.82	.97
	685	1450	11.6	39,500	3060	.61	.77	.93	10.9	37,200	3300	.62	.80	.96	10.2	34,900	3530	.64	.82	.99	9.6	32,600	3760	.65	.85	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	545	1150	11.8	40,100	3080	.43	.57	.72	11.1	38,000	3330	.43	.58	.73	10.5	35,800	3580	.44	.59	.75	9.8	33,500	3820	.44	.61	.77
	615	1300	12.0	41,000	3110	.44	.59	.74	11.4	38,800	3360	.44	.60	.76	10.7	36,500	3610	.45	.61	.78	10.0	34,200	3860	.45	.63	.80
	685	1450	12.3	41,900	3130	.44	.60	.77	11.6	39,500	3390	.45	.62	.79	10.9	37,100	3650	.45	.63	.81	10.2	34,700	3900	.46	.65	.83

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

◊ HP23-413 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-31/EC10Q3 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																					
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)					
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input			
L/s	cfm	kW	Btu/h		kW	Btu/h			kW	Btu/h			kW	Btu/h			kW	Btu/h				
545	1150	11.8	40,200	3010	9.2	31,500	2600	6.5	22,200	2190	4.7	16,100	1795	2.3	8000	1375						
615	1300	11.9	40,600	2915	9.3	31,900	2510	6.6	22,600	2095	4.8	16,500	1705	2.5	8400	1280						
685	1450	12.0	41,100	2915	9.5	32,300	2510	6.8	23,100	2100	5.0	16,900	1705	2.6	8900	1280						

◊ HP23-413 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-41/EC10Q3 OR CVP10-46/EC10Q4 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)		Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil											
		65°F (18°C)		45°F (7°C)		25°F (-4°C)		5°F (-15°C)		-15°F (-28°C)			
		Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input		
L/s	cfm	kW	Btu/h	kW	Btu/h	kW	Btu/h	kW	Btu/h	kW	Btu/h	kW	Btu/h
545	1150	11.9	40,700	2955	9.3	31,800	2565	6.6	22,400	2170	4.7	16,100	1785
615	1300	12.0	41,100	2860	9.4	32,100	2470	6.7	22,700	2080	4.8	16,500	1695
685	1450	12.2	41,600	2865	9.6	32,600	2475	6.8	23,200	2080	5.0	17,000	1695

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

**◊ HP23-413 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1300 cfm
(615 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CVP10-31/EC10Q3)**

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
		Btu/h	kW	Btu/h	kW
65	18	2915	40,600	11.9	
60	16	2815	38,600	11.3	
55	13	2715	36,600	10.7	
50	10	2615	34,600	10.1	
47	8	2555	33,400	9.8	
45	7	2510	31,900	9.3	
40	4	2390	28,100	8.2	
35	2	2270	24,200	7.1	
30	-1	2185	23,400	6.9	
25	-4	2095	22,600	6.6	
20	-7	2010	21,800	6.4	
17	-8	1955	21,300	6.2	
15	-9	1915	20,500	6.0	
10	-12	1810	18,500	5.4	
5	-15	1705	16,500	4.8	
0	-18	1595	14,400	4.2	
-5	-21	1490	12,400	3.6	
-10	-23	1385	10,400	3.0	
-15	-26	1280	8400	2.5	
-20	-29	1175	6400	1.9	

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

**◊ HP23-413 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1300 cfm
(615 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CVP10-41 or CVP10-46)**

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
		Btu/h	kW	Btu/h	kW
65	18	2860	41,100	12.0	
60	16	2765	39,000	11.4	
55	13	2670	37,000	10.8	
50	10	2575	34,900	10.2	
47	8	2520	33,700	9.9	
45	7	2470	32,100	9.4	
40	4	2355	28,300	8.3	
35	2	2245	24,400	7.2	
30	-1	2160	23,600	6.9	
25	-4	2080	22,700	6.7	
20	-7	1995	21,900	6.4	
17	-8	1945	21,400	6.3	
15	-9	1905	20,600	6.0	
10	-12	1800	18,600	5.5	
5	-15	1695	16,500	4.8	
0	-18	1590	14,500	4.2	
-5	-21	1485	12,500	3.7	
-10	-23	1375	10,500	3.1	
-15	-26	1270	8400	2.5	
-20	-29	1165	6400	1.9	

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATING – CANADA HP23-413 ONLY

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

◊ HP23-413 COOLING CAPACITY WITH C22-41(FC) OR CR22-41/B24 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)												
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb								
		L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C			
63°F (17.2°C)	470	1000	10.2	34,700	2830	.72	.87	.99	9.7	33,200	3030	.74	.89	1.00	9.3	31,700	3220	.75	.91	1.00	8.8	30,000	3400	.77	.94	1.00
	565	1200	10.6	36,100	2870	.76	.92	1.00	10.1	34,500	3070	.78	.95	1.00	9.6	32,700	3270	.79	.97	1.00	9.1	31,000	3460	.81	.99	1.00
	660	1400	10.9	37,100	2900	.80	.97	1.00	10.4	35,500	3110	.82	.99	1.00	9.9	33,800	3320	.84	1.00	1.00	9.4	32,100	3520	.86	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	470	1000	10.8	36,800	2890	.57	.71	.85	10.3	35,200	3100	.58	.72	.86	9.8	33,500	3310	.58	.74	.88	9.3	31,800	3500	.59	.76	.90
	565	1200	11.2	38,200	2930	.59	.75	.90	10.7	36,600	3150	.60	.76	.91	10.2	34,800	3360	.61	.78	.93	9.6	32,900	3560	.62	.80	.96
	660	1400	11.5	39,300	2960	.62	.78	.95	11.0	37,600	3180	.63	.80	.97	10.5	35,700	3400	.64	.82	.99	9.9	33,700	3600	.65	.85	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	470	1000	11.4	38,800	2940	.43	.57	.71	10.9	37,200	3170	.43	.57	.72	10.4	35,400	3390	.43	.58	.73	9.8	33,600	3590	.44	.59	.75
	565	1200	11.8	40,300	2980	.44	.59	.75	11.3	38,500	3210	.44	.60	.76	10.8	36,700	3440	.44	.61	.77	10.2	34,700	3650	.45	.62	.79
	660	1400	12.2	41,500	3010	.45	.61	.78	11.6	39,500	3250	.45	.62	.80	11.0	37,600	3480	.45	.64	.82	10.4	35,500	3700	.46	.65	.84

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

◊ RFCIV HP23-413 COOLING CAPACITY WITH C22-41(FC) INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)												
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb								
		L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C			
63°F (17.2°C)	470	1000	10.1	34,300	2840	.72	.87	.99	9.7	33,200	3030	.74	.89	1.00	9.3	31,700	3220	.75	.91	1.00	8.8	30,000	3400	.77	.94	1.00
	565	1200	10.5	35,900	2880	.76	.92	1.00	10.1	34,500	3070	.78	.95	1.00	9.6	32,700	3270	.79	.97	1.00	9.1	31,000	3460	.81	.99	1.00
	660	1400	10.8	36,900	2910	.80	.97	1.00	10.4	35,500	3110	.82	.99	1.00	9.9	33,800	3320	.84	1.00	1.00	9.4	32,100	3520	.86	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	470	1000	10.7	36,500	2900	.57	.71	.85	10.3	35,200	3100	.58	.72	.86	9.8	33,500	3310	.58	.74	.88	9.3	31,800	3500	.59	.76	.90
	565	1200	11.1	37,900	2940	.59	.75	.90	10.7	36,600	3150	.60	.76	.91	10.2	34,800	3360	.61	.78	.93	9.6	32,900	3560	.62	.80	.96
	660	1400	11.4	39,000	2970	.62	.78	.95	11.0	37,600	3180	.63	.80	.97	10.5	35,700	3400	.64	.82	.99	9.9	33,700	3600	.65	.85	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	470	1000	11.3	38,500	2950	.43	.57	.71	10.9	37,200	3170	.43	.57	.72	10.4	35,400	3390	.43	.58	.73	9.8	33,600	3590	.44	.59	.75
	565	1200	11.7	40,000	2990	.44	.59	.75	11.3	38,500	3210	.44	.60	.76	10.8	36,700	3440	.44	.61	.77	10.2	34,700	3650	.45	.62	.79
	660	1400	12.1	41,200	3020	.45	.61	.78	11.6	39,500	3250	.45	.62	.80	11.0	37,600	3480	.45	.64	.82	10.4	35,500	3700	.46	.65	.84

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

◊ HP23-413 HEATING PERFORMANCE WITH C22-41(FC) OR CR22-41/B24 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil	Indoor Coil Air Volume (C22-41(FC) or CR22-41/B24)														
		65°F (18°C)			45°F (7°C)			25°F (-4°C)			5°F (-15°C)			-15°F (-28°C)		
		Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input	kW	Btuh	
L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	
470	1000	11.8	40,100	2945	8.9	30,200	2495	5.8	19,800	1880	4.0	13,700	1420	2.0	6700	1075
565	1200	12.0	40,800	2905	9.0	30,800	2455	6.0	20,500	1840	4.2	14,300	1380	2.1	7300	1035
660	1400	12.2	41,500	2880	9.3	31,600	2425	6.2	21,200	1815	4.4	15,100	1350	2.3	8000	1010

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

◊ HP23-413 PERFORMANCE at 1200 cfm (565 L/s)

Indoor Coil Air Volume (C22-41(FC) or CR22-41/B24)

*Outdoor Temperature	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
°F	°C	Btuh	kW
65	18	2905	40,800
60	16	2795	38,400
55	13	2685	36,100
50	10	2575	33,800
47	8	2510	32,400
45	7	2455	30,800
40	4	2305	26,800
35	2	2160	22,800
30	-1	2000	21,700
25	-4	1840	20,500
20	-7	1680	19,300
17	-8	1585	18,600
15	-9	1550	17,900
10	-12	1465	16,100
5	-15	1380	14,300
0	-18	1290	12,600
-5	-21	1205	10,800
-10	-23	1120	9,100
-15	-26	1035	7,300
-20	-29	950	5,600

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F (21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATING – CANADA HP23-413 ONLY

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

♦ HP23-413 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CB19-41 OR CBH19-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temperature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																							
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)											
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com-pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com-pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com-pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com-pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)					
		L/s	cfm		kW	Btu/h	Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C		Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Dry Bulb							
63°F (17.2°C)	545 1150	10.5	35,700	2950	.75	.91	1.00	9.9	33,800	3170	.77	.93	1.00	9.3	31,800	3380	.79	.96	1.00	8.8	29,900	3590	.81	.98	1.00
	615 1300	10.8	36,700	2980	.78	.94	1.00	10.1	34,600	3210	.80	.97	1.00	9.6	32,800	3430	.82	.99	1.00	9.0	30,800	3650	.84	1.00	1.00
	685 1450	11.0	37,500	3010	.81	.97	1.00	10.4	35,600	3240	.83	.99	1.00	9.8	33,600	3470	.85	1.00	1.00	9.3	31,700	3700	.87	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	545 1150	11.1	37,800	3020	.59	.74	.88	10.5	35,800	3250	.60	.76	.90	9.9	33,700	3470	.61	.78	.92	9.2	31,500	3690	.62	.81	.95
	615 1300	11.3	38,700	3040	.61	.77	.92	10.7	36,600	3280	.62	.79	.94	10.1	34,400	3510	.63	.82	.97	9.4	32,200	3730	.65	.84	1.00
	685 1450	11.6	39,500	3060	.63	.80	.95	10.9	37,200	3300	.64	.82	.98	10.2	34,900	3540	.65	.85	1.00	9.6	32,700	3770	.67	.88	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	545 1150	11.7	39,900	3080	.44	.58	.74	11.1	37,800	3320	.44	.59	.75	10.4	35,600	3570	.45	.61	.77	9.8	33,400	3810	.45	.62	.79
	615 1300	12.0	40,900	3100	.45	.60	.76	11.3	38,600	3360	.45	.61	.78	10.7	36,400	3610	.46	.63	.80	10.0	34,100	3860	.46	.65	.82
	685 1450	12.2	41,700	3130	.45	.62	.79	11.5	39,400	3380	.46	.63	.81	10.9	37,100	3640	.46	.65	.83	10.1	34,600	3890	.47	.67	.85

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

♦ RFCIII HP23-413 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CB19-41 OR CBH19-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temperature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																							
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)											
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com-pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com-pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com-pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com-pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)					
		L/s	cfm		kW	Btu/h	Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C		Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Dry Bulb							
63°F (17.2°C)	545 1150	10.4	35,400	2960	.75	.91	1.00	9.9	33,800	3170	.77	.93	1.00	9.3	31,800	3380	.79	.96	1.00	8.8	29,900	3590	.81	.98	1.00
	615 1300	10.7	36,400	2990	.78	.94	1.00	10.1	34,600	3210	.80	.97	1.00	9.6	32,800	3430	.82	.99	1.00	9.0	30,800	3650	.84	1.00	1.00
	685 1450	10.9	37,200	3020	.81	.97	1.00	10.4	35,600	3240	.83	.99	1.00	9.8	33,600	3470	.85	1.00	1.00	9.3	31,700	3700	.87	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	545 1150	11.0	37,500	3030	.59	.74	.88	10.5	35,800	3250	.60	.76	.90	9.9	33,700	3470	.61	.78	.92	9.2	31,500	3690	.62	.81	.95
	615 1300	11.3	38,400	3050	.61	.77	.92	10.7	36,600	3280	.62	.79	.94	10.1	34,400	3510	.63	.82	.97	9.4	32,200	3730	.65	.84	1.00
	685 1450	11.5	39,200	3070	.63	.80	.95	10.9	37,200	3300	.64	.82	.98	10.2	34,900	3540	.65	.85	1.00	9.6	32,700	3770	.67	.88	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	545 1150	11.6	39,600	3090	.44	.58	.74	11.1	37,800	3320	.44	.59	.75	10.4	35,600	3570	.45	.61	.77	9.8	33,400	3810	.45	.62	.79
	615 1300	11.9	40,600	3110	.45	.60	.76	11.3	38,600	3360	.45	.61	.78	10.7	36,400	3610	.46	.63	.80	10.0	34,100	3860	.46	.65	.82
	685 1450	12.1	41,400	3140	.45	.62	.79	11.5	39,400	3380	.46	.63	.81	10.9	37,100	3640	.46	.65	.83	10.1	34,600	3890	.47	.67	.85

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

♦ HP23-413 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CB19-41 OR CBH19-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																				
		65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)			
		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)	
		L/s	cfm		kW	Btu/h	Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C		Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Dry Bulb			
545 1150	12.0	40,800	2900	9.3	31,700	2530	6.5	22,100	2150	4.7	15,900	1775	2.3	7900	1355						
615 1300	12.0	41,100	2805	9.4	32,100	2435	6.6	22,500	2060	4.8	16,300	1680	2.4	8300	1265						
685 1450	12.2	41,600	2810	9.6	32,600	2435	6.7	23,000	2060	4.9	16,800	1685	2.6	8800	1265						

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

♦ HP23-413 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1300 cfm

(615 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CB19-41 or CBH19-41)

*Outdoor Temperature		Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
°F	°C			Btu/h	kW
65	18			41,100	12.0
60	16			39,100	11.5
55	13			37,000	10.8
50	10			34,900	10.2
47	8			33,600	9.8
45	7			32,100	9.4
40	4			28,200	8.3
35	2			24,300	7.1
30	-1			23,400	6.9
25	-4			22,500	6.6
20	-7			21,600	6.3
17	-8			21,100	6.2
15	-9			20,300	5.9
10	-12			18,300	5.4
5	-15			16,300	4.8
0	-18			14,300	4.2
-5	-21			12,300	3.6
-10	-23			10,300	3.0
-15	-26			8,300	2.4
-20	-29			6,300	1.8

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATING – CANADA HP23-413 ONLY

NOTE – For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin – Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

◊ HP23-413 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CH22-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)			115°F (46°C)													
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity												
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh		75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh										
63°F (17.2°C)	470	1000	9.8	33,500	2800	.72	.87	.99	9.4	32,200	3010	.73	.89	1.00	9.0	30,800	3200	.75	.91	1.00	8.6	29,300	3380	.76	.93	1.00
	565	1200	10.2	34,700	2840	.76	.91	1.00	9.8	33,400	3050	.78	.94	1.00	9.3	31,900	3250	.79	.96	1.00	8.9	30,300	3440	.81	.99	1.00
	660	1400	10.5	35,700	2870	.80	.96	1.00	10.1	34,400	3080	.82	.98	1.00	9.6	32,900	3290	.83	1.00	1.00	9.2	31,400	3500	.85	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	470	1000	10.3	35,200	2850	.57	.71	.85	9.9	33,800	3070	.58	.73	.86	9.5	32,400	3270	.58	.74	.87	9.1	30,900	3470	.59	.76	.89
	565	1200	10.7	36,600	2900	.59	.74	.90	10.3	35,000	3120	.60	.76	.91	9.8	33,600	3330	.61	.78	.93	9.4	32,000	3530	.62	.80	.95
	660	1400	11.0	37,500	2920	.62	.77	.95	10.6	36,200	3150	.63	.79	.97	10.1	34,600	3370	.64	.82	.99	9.6	32,900	3580	.65	.84	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	470	1000	10.8	36,900	2900	.43	.57	.71	10.4	35,400	3120	.43	.58	.72	9.9	33,900	3340	.43	.59	.73	9.5	32,300	3550	.44	.60	.75
	565	1200	11.2	38,300	2940	.44	.59	.75	10.8	36,900	3170	.44	.60	.76	10.3	35,300	3400	.44	.61	.77	9.8	33,500	3610	.45	.63	.79
	660	1400	11.6	39,500	2970	.45	.61	.79	11.1	37,900	3210	.45	.62	.80	10.6	36,300	3440	.45	.64	.81	10.1	34,400	3660	.46	.65	.83

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

◊ HP23-413 COOLING CAPACITY WITH C22-46(FC) INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)			115°F (46°C)													
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity												
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh		75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh										
63°F (17.2°C)	470	1000	10.5	35,700	2840	.72	.87	.99	10.0	34,200	3050	.73	.88	1.00	9.6	32,700	3250	.74	.91	1.00	9.1	31,100	3430	.76	.93	1.00
	565	1200	11.0	37,400	2890	.76	.92	1.00	10.5	35,700	3100	.77	.94	1.00	10.0	34,000	3300	.79	.96	1.00	9.5	32,300	3500	.80	.99	1.00
	660	1400	11.3	38,600	2920	.80	.96	1.00	10.8	36,900	3140	.81	.98	1.00	10.2	34,800	3330	.84	1.00	1.00	9.8	33,300	3560	.85	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	470	1000	11.0	37,500	2890	.57	.71	.84	10.5	35,900	3110	.58	.72	.86	10.0	34,300	3320	.58	.74	.87	9.6	32,600	3520	.59	.76	.89
	565	1200	11.5	39,300	2940	.59	.74	.89	11.0	37,600	3160	.60	.76	.91	10.5	35,800	3380	.61	.78	.93	10.0	34,000	3580	.62	.80	.95
	660	1400	11.8	40,400	2970	.62	.78	.94	11.3	38,700	3200	.63	.80	.96	10.8	36,800	3420	.64	.82	.99	10.2	34,800	3630	.65	.85	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	470	1000	11.5	39,100	2940	.43	.56	.71	11.0	37,500	3160	.43	.57	.72	10.5	35,900	3380	.43	.58	.73	10.0	34,000	3590	.44	.59	.75
	565	1200	12.0	40,900	2980	.44	.59	.75	11.5	39,200	3220	.44	.60	.76	10.9	37,300	3440	.44	.61	.77	10.4	35,400	3660	.45	.62	.79
	660	1400	12.3	42,100	3020	.45	.61	.78	11.8	40,300	3260	.45	.62	.80	11.2	38,300	3490	.45	.64	.81	10.6	36,300	3710	.46	.65	.83

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

◊ HP23-413 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CH22-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Indoor Coil Air Volume 65°F db (18°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil														
		65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)		5°F (-15°C)		-15°F (-28°C)		
		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh	
470	1000	12.3	42,000	3080	.9.4	32,000	2580	6.4	21,700	2075	4.2	14,200	1685	2.0	6900	1280
565	1200	12.5	42,700	3020	9.6	32,700	2525	6.6	22,500	2020	4.4	15,000	1630	2.3	7700	1225
660	1400	12.7	43,200	2975	9.7	33,200	2475	6.7	23,000	1970	4.5	15,500	1580	2.4	8100	1175

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

◊ HP23-413 HEATING CAPACITY WITH C22-46(FC) INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Indoor Coil Air Volume 65°F db (18°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil														
		65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)		5°F (-15°C)		-15°F (-28°C)		
		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh	
470	1000	11.9	40,600	3115	9.1	30,900	2665	6.1	20,700	2200	4.2	14,500	1830	2.1	7100	1440
565	1200	12.1	41,300	2850	9.3	31,600	2400	6.3	21,400	1935	4.5	15,200	1565	2.3	7800	1175
660	1400	12.3	42,000	2820	9.4	32,200										

**◊ HP23-413 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1200 cfm
(565 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CH22-41)**

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
			Btuh	kW
65	18	3020	42,700	12.5
60	16	2900	40,300	11.8
55	13	2780	37,900	11.1
50	10	2660	35,500	10.4
47	8	2590	34,000	10.0
45	7	2525	32,700	9.6
40	4	2370	29,600	8.7
35	2	2210	26,400	7.7
30	-1	2115	24,500	7.2
25	-4	2020	22,500	6.6
20	-7	1925	20,600	6.0
17	-8	1870	19,400	5.7
15	-9	1830	18,700	5.5
10	-12	1730	16,900	5.0
5	-15	1630	15,000	4.4
0	-18	1525	13,200	3.9
-5	-21	1425	11,300	3.3
-10	-23	1325	9500	2.8
-15	-26	1225	7700	2.3
-20	-29	1120	5800	1.7

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

**◊ HP23-413 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1200 cfm
(565 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (C22-46(FC))**

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
			Btuh	kW
65	18	2850	41,300	12.1
60	16	2740	39,100	11.5
55	13	2630	36,800	10.8
50	10	2520	34,600	10.1
47	8	2455	33,200	9.7
45	7	2400	31,600	9.3
40	4	2250	27,600	8.1
35	2	2105	23,600	6.9
30	-1	2020	22,500	6.6
25	-4	1935	21,400	6.3
20	-7	1850	20,300	5.9
17	-8	1800	19,700	5.8
15	-9	1760	18,900	5.5
10	-12	1665	17,100	5.0
5	-15	1565	15,200	4.5
0	-18	1470	13,300	3.9
-5	-21	1370	11,500	3.4
-10	-23	1275	9600	2.8
-15	-26	1175	7800	2.3
-20	-29	1080	5900	1.7

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-461-463 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CR18-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Entering Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																		
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)						
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb			
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C
63°F (17.2°C)	615	1300	12.2	41,500	.3200	.72	.87	.99	11.5	39,300	3450	.74	.89	1.00	10.9	37,100	3690	.75	.92	1.00
	685	1450	12.4	42,400	3230	.75	.90	1.00	11.8	40,100	3480	.76	.92	1.00	11.1	38,000	3730	.78	.95	1.00
	755	1600	12.7	43,200	3260	.77	.93	1.00	12.0	41,000	3520	.79	.95	1.00	11.4	38,800	3760	.81	.97	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	615	1300	12.9	44,000	3280	.57	.71	.84	12.3	41,900	3550	.57	.72	.86	11.6	39,600	3790	.58	.74	.88
	685	1450	13.2	45,100	3310	.58	.73	.87	12.5	42,800	3580	.59	.75	.89	11.9	40,500	3830	.60	.76	.92
	755	1600	13.5	46,000	3340	.59	.75	.90	12.8	43,700	3610	.60	.77	.93	12.1	41,200	3870	.62	.79	.95
71°F (21.7°C)	615	1300	13.7	46,600	3360	.42	.56	.70	13.0	44,400	3630	.42	.57	.72	12.3	42,000	3900	.43	.58	.73
	685	1450	14.0	47,800	3390	.43	.58	.73	13.3	45,400	3670	.43	.59	.74	12.6	42,900	3940	.43	.60	.76
	755	1600	14.3	48,700	3420	.43	.59	.75	13.6	46,300	3700	.44	.60	.76	12.8	43,700	3970	.44	.61	.78

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-461-463 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CR18-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																			
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)			
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		
	L/s	cfm		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh			
615	1300	14.9	50,700	3620	11.5	39,100	3080	8.0	27,300	2535	5.3	18,200	2035	2.6	9000	1545				
685	1450	15.0	51,300	3570	11.6	39,700	3030	8.2	27,900	2485	5.5	18,800	1985	2.8	9600	1495				
755	1600	15.2	51,900	3525	11.8	40,300	2985	8.4	28,500	2440	5.7	19,300	1940	3.0	10,100	1450				

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-461-463 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1450 cfm (685 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CR18-41)

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
			Btuh	kW
65	18	3570	51,300	15.0
60	16	3435	48,500	14.2
55	13	3300	45,700	13.4
50	10	3165	42,900	12.6
47	8	3085	41,200	12.1
45	7	3030	39,700	11.6
40	4	2885	36,100	10.6
35	2	2740	32,400	9.5
30	-1	2610	30,200	8.9
25	-4	2485	27,900	8.2
20	-7	2360	25,600	7.5
17	-8	2285	24,300	7.1
15	-9	2235	23,400	6.9
10	-12	2110	21,100	6.2
5	-15	1985	18,800	5.5
0	-18	1865	16,500	4.8
-5	-21	1740	14,200	4.2
-10	-23	1615	11,900	3.5
-15	-26	1495	9600	2.8
-20	-29	1370	7300	2.1

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-461-463 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-41/EC10Q3 OR CVP10-46/EC10Q4 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter ing Wet Bul b Temper ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil															
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)			
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)
		L/s	cfm		Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Btuh		Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Btuh		Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Btuh		Dry Bulb
63°F (17.2°C)	615 1300	12.5	42,700	3240	.73 .87 1.00	11.9	40,500	3490	.74 .90 1.00	11.2	38,300	3730	.76 .92 1.00	10.5	35,800	3950	.78 .95 1.00
	685 1450	12.8	43,600	3270	.75 .90 1.00	12.1	41,400	3530	.77 .93 1.00	11.4	39,000	3770	.79 .95 1.00	10.8	36,700	3990	.81 .98 1.00
	755 1600	13.0	44,300	3290	.78 .93 1.00	12.3	42,100	3550	.79 .96 1.00	11.7	39,800	3800	.81 .98 1.00	11.0	37,500	4040	.84 1.00 1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	615 1300	13.4	45,600	3330	.57 .71 .85	12.7	43,200	3600	.58 .73 .87	12.0	40,900	3850	.59 .74 .89	11.3	38,400	4090	.60 .77 .91
	685 1450	13.7	46,600	3360	.58 .73 .88	13.0	44,200	3630	.59 .75 .90	12.3	41,800	3890	.60 .77 .92	11.5	39,200	4130	.62 .80 .95
	755 1600	13.9	47,500	3380	.60 .75 .91	13.2	45,100	3660	.61 .77 .93	12.5	42,600	3920	.62 .80 .96	11.7	39,800	4160	.63 .82 .99
71°F (21.7°C)	615 1300	14.2	48,400	3410	.42 .57 .71	13.5	46,100	3690	.43 .58 .72	12.8	43,600	3970	.43 .59 .74	12.0	41,000	4220	.43 .60 .75
	685 1450	14.5	49,600	3440	.43 .58 .73	13.8	47,100	3730	.43 .59 .74	13.0	44,500	4000	.44 .60 .76	12.2	41,800	4260	.44 .62 .78
	755 1600	14.9	50,700	3470	.43 .59 .75	14.1	48,000	3760	.44 .60 .77	13.2	45,200	4040	.44 .62 .79	12.4	42,400	4290	.45 .64 .81

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-461-463 COOLING CAPACITY WITH C22-46(FC) INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter ing Wet Bul b Temper ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil															
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)			
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)
		L/s	cfm		Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Btuh		Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Btuh		Dry Bulb	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	Btuh		Dry Bulb
63°F (17.2°C)	565 1200	12.6	43,100	3280	.70 .84 .97	12.0	41,000	3540	.71 .86 .99	11.4	38,800	3790	.73 .89 1.00	10.7	36,500	4020	.74 .92 1.00
	660 1400	13.1	44,800	3330	.73 .88 1.00	12.5	42,500	3600	.74 .91 1.00	11.8	40,200	3850	.76 .93 1.00	11.0	37,700	4090	.78 .96 1.00
	755 1600	13.5	46,200	3360	.76 .92 1.00	12.8	43,800	3640	.78 .94 1.00	12.1	41,400	3900	.80 .97 1.00	11.3	38,700	4140	.82 1.00 1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	565 1200	13.3	45,300	3340	.55 .69 .82	12.6	43,100	3620	.56 .70 .84	12.0	40,900	3880	.57 .72 .86	11.3	38,500	4120	.58 .74 .88
	660 1400	13.8	47,100	3390	.57 .71 .86	13.1	44,800	3670	.58 .73 .88	12.4	42,400	3940	.59 .75 .90	11.7	39,800	4190	.60 .77 .93
	755 1600	14.2	48,400	3430	.59 .74 .90	13.5	46,100	3720	.60 .76 .93	12.8	43,600	3990	.61 .78 .95	12.0	40,900	4240	.62 .81 .98
71°F (21.7°C)	565 1200	13.9	47,300	3400	.41 .55 .69	13.2	45,100	3680	.41 .56 .70	12.5	42,800	3960	.42 .57 .71	11.8	40,300	4210	.42 .58 .73
	660 1400	14.4	49,100	3450	.42 .57 .72	13.7	46,800	3740	.42 .58 .73	13.0	44,300	4020	.43 .59 .75	12.2	41,700	4280	.43 .60 .76
	755 1600	14.8	50,500	3490	.43 .59 .75	14.1	48,100	3790	.43 .60 .76	13.3	45,500	4070	.43 .61 .78	12.5	42,700	4330	.44 .63 .80

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-461-463 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-41/EC10Q3 OR CVP10-46/EC10Q4 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																	
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)	
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Heating Capacity	
	L/s	cfm		kW	Btuh	kW		kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW		Btuh		
615 1300	15.2	51,800	3480	11.7	39,900	2980	8.1	27,800	2480	5.4	18,500	2005	2.7	9200	1520			
685 1450	15.4	52,400	3430	11.9	40,500	2930	8.3	28,400	2430	5.6	19,100	1955	2.8	9700	1470			
755 1600	15.5	52,900	3385	12.0	41,100	2890	8.5	29,000	2390	5.7	19,600	1910	3.0	10,300	1425			

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-461-463 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1400 cfm (660 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (C22-46(FC))

*Outdoor Temperature		Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
°F	°C	Btuh	kW		
65	18	3495	52,000	15.2	
60	16	3365	49,100	14.4	
55	13	3240	46,200	13.5	
50	10	3115	43,300	12.7	
47	8	3040	41,500	12.2	
45	7	2995	40,100	11.8	
40	4	2875	36,600	10.7	
35	2	2760	33,100	9.7	
30	-1	2625	30,600	9.0	
25	-4	2495	28,000	8.2	
20	-7	2365	25,500	7.5	
17	-8	2285	24,000	7.0	
15	-9	2235	23,100	6.8	
10	-12	2110	20,800	6.1	
5	-15	1985	18,600	5.5	
0	-18	1865	16,300	4.8	
-5	-21	1740	14,000	4.1	
-10	-23	1615	11,700	3.4	
-15	-26	1495	9500	2.8	
-20	-29	1370	7200	2.1	

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F (21°C).

**◊ HP23-461-463 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1450 cfm
(685 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CVP10-41 or CVP10-46)**

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
			Btuh	kW
65	18	3430	52,400	15.4
60	16	3305	49,500	14.5
55	13	3180	46,600	13.7
50	10	3060	43,700	12.8
47	8	2985	42,000	12.3
45	7	2930	40,500	11.9
40	4	2800	36,800	10.8
35	2	2665	33,000	9.7
30	-1	2550	30,700	9.0
25	-4	2430	28,400	8.3
20	-7	2315	26,100	7.6
17	-8	2250	24,700	7.2
15	-9	2200	23,700	6.9
10	-12	2075	21,400	6.3
5	-15	1955	19,100	5.6
0	-18	1835	16,700	4.9
-5	-21	1715	14,400	4.2
-10	-23	1590	12,100	3.5
-15	-26	1470	9700	2.8
-20	-29	1350	7400	2.2

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-461-463 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CB19-41 OR CBH19-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil															
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)			
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C
63°F (17.2°C)	615 1300	12.5	42,800	3240	.74 .90 1.00	11.9	40,700	3500	.76 .92 1.00	11.3	38,500	3740	.77 .94 1.00	10.6	36,300	3970	.79 .96 1.00
	685 1450	12.9	43,900	3280	.77 .93 1.00	12.2	41,600	3540	.78 .95 1.00	11.5	39,400	3790	.80 .97 1.00	10.9	37,200	4020	.82 .99 1.00
	755 1600	13.1	44,700	3310	.79 .95 1.00	12.5	42,600	3570	.81 .97 1.00	11.8	40,800	3830	.83 .99 1.00	11.1	38,000	4070	.85 1.00 1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	615 1300	13.3	45,400	3320	.58 .73 .87	12.6	43,100	3590	.59 .75 .89	12.0	40,800	3850	.60 .77 .91	11.2	38,300	4080	.61 .79 .94
	685 1450	13.6	46,500	3350	.60 .75 .90	12.9	44,100	3620	.61 .77 .92	12.2	41,600	3880	.62 .80 .95	11.4	39,000	4120	.63 .82 .97
	755 1600	13.9	47,400	3380	.61 .78 .93	13.2	44,900	3650	.62 .80 .96	12.4	42,300	3910	.64 .82 .98	11.6	39,600	4150	.65 .85 1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	615 1300	14.1	48,000	3400	.43 .57 .73	13.4	45,700	3680	.44 .58 .74	12.7	43,200	3950	.44 .60 .75	11.9	40,600	4200	.45 .61 .77
	685 1450	14.4	49,100	3430	.44 .59 .75	13.7	46,700	3720	.44 .60 .76	12.9	44,100	3990	.45 .62 .78	12.1	41,400	4240	.45 .63 .80
	755 1600	14.7	50,000	3460	.45 .61 .77	13.9	47,500	3740	.45 .62 .79	13.2	44,900	4020	.45 .64 .81	12.3	42,000	4270	.46 .65 .83

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

RFCIII HP23-461-463 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CB19-41 OR CBH19-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil															
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)			
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C
63°F (17.2°C)	615 1300	12.1	41,400	3190	.74 .90 1.00	11.9	40,700	3500	.76 .92 1.00	11.3	38,500	3740	.77 .94 1.00	10.6	36,300	3970	.79 .96 1.00
	685 1450	12.5	42,500	3230	.77 .93 1.00	12.2	41,600	3540	.78 .95 1.00	11.5	39,400	3790	.80 .97 1.00	10.9	37,200	4020	.82 .99 1.00
	755 1600	12.7	43,300	3260	.79 .95 1.00	12.5	42,600	3570	.81 .97 1.00	11.8	40,400	3830	.83 .99 1.00	11.1	38,000	4070	.85 1.00 1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	615 1300	12.9	44,000	3270	.58 .73 .87	12.6	43,100	3590	.59 .75 .89	12.0	40,800	3850	.60 .77 .91	11.2	38,300	4080	.61 .79 .94
	685 1450	13.3	45,400	3300	.60 .75 .90	12.9	44,100	3620	.61 .77 .92	12.2	41,600	3880	.62 .80 .95	11.4	39,000	4120	.63 .82 .97
	755 1600	13.5	46,000	3330	.61 .78 .93	13.2	44,900	3650	.62 .80 .96	12.4	42,300	3910	.64 .82 .98	11.6	39,600	4150	.65 .85 1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	615 1300	13.7	46,600	3350	.43 .57 .73	13.4	45,700	3680	.44 .58 .74	12.7	43,200	3950	.44 .60 .75	11.9	40,600	4200	.45 .61 .77
	685 1450	14.0	47,700	3380	.44 .59 .75	13.7	46,700	3720	.44 .60 .76	12.9	44,100	3990	.45 .62 .78	12.1	41,400	4240	.45 .63 .80
	755 1600	14.2	48,600	3410	.45 .61 .77	13.9	47,500	3740	.45 .62 .79	13.2	44,900	4020	.45 .64 .81	12.3	42,000	4270	.46 .65 .83

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-461-463 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CB19-41 OR CBH19-41 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil	Indoor Coil Air Volume (CB19-41 or CBH19-41)														
		65°F (18°C)		45°F (7°C)		25°F (-4°C)		5°F (-15°C)		-15°F (-28°C)						
		Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input					
L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	
615	1300	15.1	51,700	3415	11.6	39,700	2940	8.1	27,500	2460	5.3	18,200	1995	2.6	9000	1510
685	1450	15.3	52,300	3365	11.8	40,300	2890	8.2	28,100	2410	5.5	18,800	1945	2.8	9600	1460
755	1600	15.5	52,800	3320	12.0	40,800	2845	8.4	28,600	2365	5.7	19,400	1900	3.0	10,200	1415

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-461-463 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1450 cfm (685 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CB19-41 or CBH19-41)

*Outdoor Temperature	Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
	°F	°C	Btuh	kW
65	18		3365	52,300
60	16		3245	49,300
55	13		3130	46,400
50	10		3010	43,500
47	8		2940	41,800
45	7		2890	40,300
40	4		2760	36,500
35	2		2630	32,800
30	-1		2520	30,400
25	-4		2410	28,100
20	-7		2300	25,700
17	-8		2235	24,300
15	-9		2185	23,400
10	-12		2065	21,100
5	-15		1945	18,800
0	-18		1825	16,500
-5	-21		1705	14,200
-10	-23		1580	11,900
-15	-26		1460	9600
-20	-29		1340	7300

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.
HP23-461-463 COOLING CAPACITY WITH C22-51(FC) OR CR22-51/B24 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)																
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb													
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C				
63°F (17.2°C)	565	1200	12.6	43,100	.3280	.70	.84	.97	12.0	41,000	3550	.71	.87	.99	11.4	38,800	3800	.73	.89	1.00	10.7	36,500	4030	.75	.92	1.00
	660	1400	13.1	44,800	.3340	.73	.88	1.00	12.5	42,500	3610	.75	.91	1.00	11.8	40,100	3860	.77	.94	1.00	11.0	37,700	4100	.79	.97	1.00
	755	1600	13.5	46,200	.3370	.76	.92	1.00	12.8	43,800	3650	.78	.95	1.00	12.1	41,400	3920	.80	.98	1.00	11.4	38,900	4160	.83	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	565	1200	13.2	45,200	.3350	.55	.69	.82	12.6	43,100	3630	.56	.70	.84	12.0	40,800	3890	.57	.72	.86	11.3	38,400	4130	.58	.74	.88
	660	1400	13.8	47,100	.3400	.57	.72	.87	13.1	44,800	3680	.58	.73	.89	12.4	42,300	3950	.59	.75	.91	11.7	39,800	4200	.60	.78	.94
	755	1600	14.2	48,400	.3440	.59	.75	.91	13.5	46,000	3730	.60	.76	.93	12.7	43,500	4000	.61	.79	.96	12.0	40,800	4260	.63	.82	.99
71°F (21.7°C)	565	1200	13.8	47,200	.3400	.41	.57	.72	13.7	46,800	3750	.42	.58	.73	13.0	44,300	4030	.43	.59	.75	12.2	41,600	4290	.42	.58	.73
	660	1400	14.4	49,100	.3460	.42	.57	.72	13.9	47,700	3770	.43	.58	.74	13.3	45,400	4080	.44	.61	.78	12.5	42,700	4350	.44	.63	.81

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-461-463 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CH22-51 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)												
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb									
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C				
63°F (17.2°C)	565	1200	12.5	42,800	.3250	.70	.84	.97	12.0	41,000	3520	.71	.86	.99	11.4	38,900	3780	.72	.89	1.00	10.8	36,700	4010	.74	.92	1.00
	660	1400	12.9	44,100	.3300	.73	.87	1.00	12.4	42,400	3570	.75	.90	1.00	11.8	40,200	3830	.76	.93	1.00	11.1	37,800	4070	.78	.97	1.00
	755	1600	13.4	45,600	.3330	.76	.91	1.00	12.7	43,400	3610	.78	.94	1.00	12.1	41,200	3870	.80	.98	1.00	11.5	39,100	4130	.82	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	565	1200	13.3	45,300	.3320	.55	.69	.82	12.7	43,300	3600	.56	.70	.84	12.0	41,100	3870	.57	.72	.85	11.4	38,800	4110	.58	.74	.88
	660	1400	13.7	46,700	.3370	.57	.71	.86	13.1	44,700	3650	.58	.73	.88	12.5	42,500	3920	.59	.75	.90	11.8	40,100	4180	.60	.77	.93
	755	1600	14.0	47,900	.3400	.59	.73	.91	13.4	45,800	3690	.60	.76	.93	12.7	43,400	3970	.61	.78	.95	12.0	41,000	4220	.62	.81	.98
71°F (21.7°C)	565	1200	13.9	47,400	.3390	.41	.55	.69	13.3	45,400	3670	.41	.56	.70	12.6	43,100	3950	.42	.57	.71	11.9	40,600	4210	.42	.58	.73
	660	1400	14.4	49,200	.3430	.42	.57	.72	13.8	47,000	3730	.42	.58	.73	13.0	44,500	4010	.43	.59	.74	12.3	42,000	4270	.43	.60	.76
	755	1600	14.8	50,500	.3470	.43	.58	.75	14.1	48,100	3770	.43	.60	.76	13.4	45,600	4050	.43	.61	.78	12.6	43,000	4320	.44	.63	.80

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-461-463 HEATING CAPACITY WITH C22-51(FC) OR CR22-51/B24 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)		Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil															
		65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)		-15°F (-28°C)	
		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh		
565	1200	15.1	51,500	3530	.11.6	39,500	3040	.8.0	27,300	2555	5.2	17,700	2050	2.5	8600	1560	
660	1400	15.4	52,400	3455	.11.8	40,400	2965	.8.3	28,200	2480	5.5	18,600	1980	2.8	9500	1485	
755	1600	15.6	53,100	3395	.12.0	41,100	2905	.8.5	28,900	2420	5.7	19,400	1920	3.0	10,200	1430	

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-461-463 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1400 cfm (660 L/s)

Indoor Coil Air Volume (C22-51(FC) or CR22-51/B24)

*Outdoor Temperature	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
		Btuh	kW
65	18	3455	52,400
60	16	3330	49,400
55	13	3210	46,500
50	10	3085	43,500
47	8	3010	41,800
45	7	2965	40,400
40	4	2850	36,800
35	2	2735	33,300
30	-1	2610	30,700
25	-4	2480	28,200
20	-7	2350	25,600
17	-8	2275	24,100
15	-9	2225	23,200
10	-12	2100	20,900
5	-15	1980	18,600
0	-18	1855	16,400
-5	-21	1730	14,100
-10	-23	1610	11,800
-15	-26	1485	9500
-20	-29	1365	7200

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F (21°C).

**HP23-461-463 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1400 cfm
(660 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CH22-51)**

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
			Btuh	kW
65	18	3450	52,400	15.4
60	16	3325	49,500	14.5
55	13	3205	46,500	13.6
50	10	3080	43,600	12.8
47	8	3010	41,800	12.3
45	7	2965	40,600	11.9
40	4	2850	37,700	11.0
35	2	2735	34,800	10.2
30	-1	2610	31,800	9.3
25	-4	2480	28,800	8.4
20	-7	2350	25,900	7.6
17	-8	2275	24,100	7.1
15	-9	2225	23,200	6.8
10	-12	2105	20,900	6.1
5	-15	1980	18,600	5.5
0	-18	1855	16,300	4.8
-5	-21	1735	14,100	4.1
-10	-23	1610	11,800	3.5
-15	-26	1490	9500	2.8
-20	-29	1365	7200	2.1

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-511-513 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CR18-51 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Entering Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)												
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)									
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C				
63°F (17.2°C)	685	1450	14.1	48,000	.3630	.72	.86	.99	13.5	45,900	3910	.73	.89	1.00	12.9	43,900	4200	.74	.90	1.00	12.2	41,700	4500	.76	.92	1.00
	780	1650	14.4	49,300	.3670	.74	.90	1.00	13.8	47,100	3950	.76	.91	1.00	13.2	45,000	4250	.77	.93	1.00	12.6	42,900	4560	.79	.95	1.00
	875	1850	14.8	50,500	.3700	.77	.92	1.00	14.2	48,300	3990	.79	.94	1.00	13.5	46,100	4290	.80	.96	1.00	12.9	43,900	4610	.82	.98	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	685	1450	14.9	50,800	.3710	.56	.71	.84	14.2	48,600	4000	.57	.72	.85	13.6	46,400	4310	.58	.73	.87	13.0	44,300	4620	.59	.75	.89
	780	1650	15.3	52,200	.3740	.58	.73	.87	14.6	49,900	4040	.59	.74	.89	14.0	47,600	4350	.60	.76	.91	13.3	45,300	4670	.61	.78	.93
	875	1850	15.6	53,300	.3770	.60	.75	.91	14.9	50,900	4080	.61	.77	.93	14.2	48,500	4390	.61	.79	.95	13.5	46,200	4710	.63	.81	.97
71°F (21.7°C)	685	1450	15.7	53,500	.3780	.42	.56	.70	15.0	51,300	4090	.42	.57	.71	14.4	49,100	4410	.42	.58	.72	13.7	46,800	4730	.43	.59	.74
	780	1650	16.1	54,900	.3820	.43	.58	.73	15.4	52,600	4130	.43	.59	.74	14.7	50,300	4460	.43	.60	.75	14.0	47,900	4790	.44	.61	.77
	875	1850	16.4	56,100	.3850	.43	.59	.75	15.7	53,700	4170	.44	.60	.77	15.0	51,200	4500	.44	.61	.78	14.3	48,800	4830	.44	.63	.80

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-511-513 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CR18-51 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																-15°F (-28°C)	
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)	
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity	
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	Btuh	kW	Btuh	Btuh	kW	Btuh	Btuh	kW	Btuh					
685	1450	17.6	60,000	4115	13.3	45,500	3445	8.9	30,500	2770	6.1	20,700	2190	3.0	10,300	1660		
780	1650	17.8	60,600	4045	13.5	46,100	3375	9.1	31,100	2700	6.2	21,300	2120	3.2	10,800	1590		
875	1850	18.0	61,400	2435	13.7	46,900	1760	9.3	31,900	1090	6.4	22,000	505	3.4	11,600	-15		

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-511-513 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1650 cfm (780 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CR18-51)

*Outdoor Temperature	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
		Btuh	kW
65	18	4045	60,600
60	16	3875	57,200
55	13	3710	53,700
50	10	3540	50,300
47	8	3440	48,200
45	7	3375	46,100
40	4	3205	40,800
35	2	3040	35,600
30	-1	2870	33,300
25	-4	2700	31,100
20	-7	2535	28,800
17	-8	2435	27,500
15	-9	2380	26,500
10	-12	2250	23,900
5	-15	2120	21,300
0	-18	1985	18,700
-5	-21	1855	16,100
-10	-23	1725	13,500
-15	-26	1590	10,800
-20	-29	1460	8200

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

◊ HP23-511-513 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-46/EC10Q4 OR CVP10-51/EC10Q4 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil															
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)			
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh		75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh	
63°F (17.2°C)	685 1450	14.0	47,800	3620	.72 .86 .99	13.4	45,700	3900	.73 .87 1.00	12.7	43,500	4190	.74 .90 1.00	12.1	41,300	4490	.76 .93 1.00
	780 1650	14.4	49,000	3660	.75 .89 1.00	13.7	46,700	3950	.76 .93 1.00	13.1	44,700	4240	.77 .95 1.00	12.5	42,600	4540	.79 .97 1.00
	875 1850	14.7	50,100	3690	.77 .94 1.00	14.0	47,900	3980	.79 .96 1.00	13.4	45,800	4280	.81 .97 1.00	12.8	43,800	4590	.82 .99 1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	685 1450	14.9	50,900	3710	.56 .70 .84	14.3	48,700	4010	.57 .71 .85	13.7	46,600	4310	.58 .73 .87	13.0	44,400	4630	.58 .78 .89
	780 1650	15.4	52,400	3740	.58 .72 .87	14.6	49,900	4050	.59 .74 .89	14.0	47,700	4360	.59 .75 .91	13.3	45,400	4670	.60 .77 .93
	875 1850	15.6	53,400	3770	.60 .75 .91	14.9	50,900	4080	.60 .76 .93	14.2	48,600	4400	.61 .78 .95	13.6	46,300	4710	.62 .80 .97
71°F (21.7°C)	685 1450	15.9	54,100	3790	.42 .56 .70	15.2	51,800	4110	.42 .57 .71	14.5	49,600	4430	.42 .58 .72	13.9	47,300	4760	.43 .59 .73
	780 1650	16.2	55,400	3830	.42 .57 .72	15.6	53,100	4150	.43 .58 .74	14.9	50,800	4480	.43 .59 .75	14.2	48,300	4810	.43 .60 .76
	875 1850	16.6	56,600	3870	.43 .59 .75	15.9	54,200	4190	.43 .60 .76	15.2	51,700	4520	.44 .61 .78	14.4	49,200	4840	.44 .62 .80

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-511-513 COOLING CAPACITY WITH C22-51(FC) OR CR22-51/B24 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil															
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)			
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh		75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh	
63°F (17.2°C)	660 1400	14.7	50,300	3690	.72 .86 .98	14.1	48,100	3980	.73 .88 1.00	13.5	46,000	4290	.74 .90 1.00	12.8	43,700	4600	.75 .92 1.00
	755 1600	15.2	51,800	3730	.74 .89 1.00	14.5	49,500	4030	.76 .91 1.00	13.9	47,300	4340	.77 .94 1.00	13.2	45,100	4660	.79 .96 1.00
	850 1800	15.6	53,200	3760	.77 .93 1.00	14.9	50,800	4070	.79 .95 1.00	14.2	48,500	4390	.80 .97 1.00	13.5	46,200	4720	.82 .99 1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	660 1400	15.4	52,600	3750	.56 .71 .84	14.8	50,400	4060	.57 .72 .86	14.2	48,300	4380	.58 .73 .87	13.5	46,100	4710	.59 .75 .89
	755 1600	15.9	54,300	3790	.58 .73 .88	15.2	52,000	4110	.59 .75 .89	14.6	49,700	4440	.60 .76 .91	13.9	47,400	4770	.61 .78 .93
	850 1800	16.3	55,700	3830	.60 .75 .91	15.6	53,300	4160	.61 .77 .93	14.9	51,000	4480	.62 .79 .95	14.2	48,500	4810	.63 .81 .98
71°F (21.7°C)	660 1400	16.0	54,700	3810	.42 .57 .71	15.4	52,500	4130	.42 .57 .72	14.8	50,400	4460	.43 .58 .73	14.1	48,100	4800	.43 .59 .74
	755 1600	16.6	56,600	3860	.43 .58 .73	15.9	54,300	4190	.43 .59 .74	15.2	51,800	4520	.43 .60 .76	14.5	49,400	4860	.44 .61 .77
	850 1800	17.0	58,100	3900	.43 .59 .76	16.3	55,700	4230	.44 .60 .77	15.6	53,200	4570	.44 .62 .79	14.9	50,700	4910	.44 .63 .80

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

◊ HP23-511-513 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-46/EC10Q4 OR CVP10-51/EC10Q4 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																	
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)	
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity	
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh				
660 1400	17.8	60,700	4010	13.5	46,000	3370	9.0	30,800	2730	6.1	20,300	2160	3.0	10,400	1640			
780 1650	18.0	61,300	3945	13.7	46,600	3300	9.2	31,400	2660	6.3	21,500	2095	3.2	11,000	1575			
875 1850	18.2	62,000	3895	13.9	47,400	3250	9.4	32,200	2610	6.5	22,300	2045	3.4	11,700	1525			

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

◊ HP23-511-513 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1650 cfm

(780 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CVP10-46 or CVP10-51)

*Outdoor Temperature	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
		Btuh	kW
65	18	3945	61,300
60	16	3780	57,800
55	13	3620	54,300
50	10	3460	50,800
47	8	3365	48,700
45	7	3300	46,600
40	4	3140	41,300
35	2	2980	36,000
30	-1	2820	33,700
25	-4	2660	31,400
20	-7	2500	29,200
17	-8	2405	27,800
15	-9	2355	26,800
10	-12	2225	24,100
5	-15	2095	21,500
0	-18	1965	18,900
-5	-21	1835	16,200
-10	-23	1705	13,600
-15	-26	1575	11,000
-20	-29	1445	8300

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

HP23-511-513 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1600 cfm (755 L/s)
Indoor Coil Air Volume (C22-51(FC) or CR22-51/B24)

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
			Btuh	kW
65	18	3945	61,800	18.1
60	16	3785	58,200	17.1
55	13	3630	54,600	16.0
50	10	3470	51,100	15.0
47	8	3375	48,900	14.3
45	7	3315	46,700	13.7
40	4	3165	41,200	12.1
35	2	3015	35,700	10.5
30	-1	2850	33,400	9.8
25	-4	2690	31,100	9.1
20	-7	2525	28,800	8.4
17	-8	2425	27,400	8.0
15	-9	2370	26,300	7.7
10	-12	2240	23,800	7.0
5	-15	2110	21,200	6.2
0	-18	1980	18,600	5.5
-5	-21	1850	16,000	4.7
-10	-23	1715	13,400	3.9
-15	-26	1585	10,800	3.2
-20	-29	1455	8200	2.4

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-511-513 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CH22-51 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)												
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb									
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh		75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh										
63°F (17.2°C)	660	1400	14.1	48,100	3650	.71	.85	.98	13.6	46,300	3940	.72	.87	1.00	13.1	44,600	4250	.73	.89	1.00	12.5	42,600	4570	.75	.92	1.00
	755	1600	14.5	49,500	3680	.74	.88	1.00	14.0	47,600	3980	.75	.90	1.00	13.4	45,700	4300	.77	.93	1.00	12.8	43,700	4630	.78	.96	1.00
	850	1800	14.9	50,800	3710	.77	.91	1.00	14.3	48,700	4020	.78	.93	1.00	13.7	46,600	4340	.80	.96	1.00	13.1	44,700	4670	.81	.99	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	660	1400	14.9	50,700	3720	.56	.70	.84	14.3	48,900	4030	.57	.72	.85	13.7	46,900	4350	.57	.73	.86	13.2	45,000	4680	.58	.75	.88
	755	1600	15.2	52,000	3750	.58	.72	.87	14.7	50,000	4070	.58	.74	.89	14.1	48,100	4400	.59	.76	.90	13.5	46,100	4730	.60	.77	.92
	850	1800	15.6	53,400	3780	.59	.74	.91	15.0	51,200	4100	.60	.76	.93	14.3	48,900	4440	.61	.78	.95	13.7	46,900	4770	.62	.80	.97
71°F (21.7°C)	660	1400	15.6	53,300	3780	.42	.56	.70	15.0	51,300	4110	.42	.57	.71	14.4	49,300	4440	.42	.58	.72	13.8	47,100	4770	.42	.59	.73
	755	1600	16.0	54,700	3820	.42	.58	.73	15.4	52,700	4150	.43	.59	.74	14.8	50,600	4490	.43	.60	.75	14.2	48,300	4830	.43	.61	.76
	850	1800	16.4	55,900	3860	.43	.59	.75	15.8	53,800	4190	.43	.60	.77	15.1	51,500	4530	.44	.61	.78	14.4	49,200	4870	.44	.63	.80

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-511-513 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CH22-51 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																-15°F (-28°C)	
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)	
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		
L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh				
660	1400	17.8	60,700	4040	13.5	45,900	3400	9.0	30,700	2760	6.0	20,400	2175	2.9	10,000	1650		
755	1600	18.0	61,500	3980	13.7	46,700	3335	9.2	31,400	2695	6.2	21,100	2115	3.2	10,800	1590		
850	1800	18.2	62,200	3930	13.9	47,400	3285	9.4	32,100	2645	6.4	21,800	2060	3.4	11,500	1535		

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-511-513 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1600 cfm (755 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CH22-51)

*Outdoor Temperature	Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output		
	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	
65°F	18		3980	61,500	18.0
60	16		3815	58,000	17.0
55	13		3655	54,400	15.9
50	10		3495	50,900	14.9
47	8		3400	48,700	14.3
45	7		3335	46,700	13.7
40	4		3185	41,600	12.2
35	2		3035	36,600	10.7
30	-1		2865	34,000	10.0
25	-4		2695	31,400	9.2
20	-7		2530	28,900	8.5
17	-8		2430	27,400	8.0
15	-9		2375	26,300	7.7
10	-12		2245	23,700	6.9
5	-15		2115	21,100	6.2
0	-18		1980	18,600	5.5
-5	-21		1850	16,000	4.7
-10	-23		1720	13,400	3.9
-15	-26		1590	10,800	3.2
-20	-29		1455	8200	2.4

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-511-513 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CB19-51 OR CBH19-51 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																							
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)											
	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb									
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C				
63°F (17.2°C)	685	1450	14.7	50,200	3690	.74	.88	1.00	14.1	48,100	3990	.75	.90	1.00	13.5	46,100	4290	.76	.92	1.00	12.8	43,800	4600	.77	.94	1.00
	780	1650	15.1	51,700	3730	.76	.92	1.00	14.5	49,500	4030	.78	.94	1.00	13.8	47,200	4340	.79	.96	1.00	13.2	45,000	4660	.81	.98	1.00
	875	1850	15.5	52,900	3760	.79	.95	1.00	14.8	50,600	4070	.81	.97	1.00	14.2	48,300	4390	.82	.99	1.00	13.6	46,300	4710	.84	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	685	1450	15.6	53,300	3770	.58	.72	.86	14.9	50,900	4080	.58	.73	.87	14.2	48,600	4390	.59	.75	.89	13.6	46,500	4710	.60	.77	.91
	780	1650	16.0	54,600	3810	.59	.75	.90	15.3	52,100	4120	.60	.77	.91	14.6	49,800	4440	.61	.78	.93	13.9	47,400	4760	.62	.80	.96
	875	1850	16.3	55,700	3840	.61	.78	.94	15.6	53,200	4160	.62	.79	.96	14.9	50,800	4480	.63	.81	.98	14.1	48,200	4800	.64	.84	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	685	1450	16.4	56,000	3850	.43	.57	.72	15.7	53,700	4170	.43	.58	.73	15.0	51,300	4500	.43	.59	.74	14.3	48,800	4830	.44	.60	.76
	780	1650	16.8	57,500	3890	.44	.59	.75	16.1	55,000	4220	.44	.60	.76	15.4	52,500	4540	.44	.61	.77	14.7	50,000	4870	.45	.62	.79
	875	1850	17.2	58,700	3920	.44	.61	.77	16.4	56,100	4250	.45	.62	.79	15.7	53,600	4580	.45	.63	.80	14.9	50,800	4910	.46	.65	.82

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

RFCIII HP23-511-513 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CB19-51 OR CBH19-51 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																							
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)											
	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input		Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb									
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C				
63°F (17.2°C)	685	1450	14.6	49,800	3690	.74	.88	1.00	14.1	48,100	3990	.75	.90	1.00	13.5	46,100	4290	.76	.92	1.00	12.8	43,800	4600	.77	.94	1.00
	780	1650	15.0	51,300	3730	.76	.92	1.00	14.5	49,500	4030	.78	.94	1.00	13.8	47,200	4340	.79	.96	1.00	13.2	45,000	4660	.81	.98	1.00
	875	1850	15.4	52,500	3760	.79	.95	1.00	14.8	50,600	4070	.81	.97	1.00	14.2	48,300	4390	.82	.99	1.00	13.6	46,300	4710	.84	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	685	1450	15.5	52,900	3770	.58	.72	.86	14.9	50,900	4080	.58	.73	.87	14.2	48,600	4390	.59	.75	.89	13.6	46,500	4710	.60	.77	.91
	780	1650	15.9	54,200	3810	.59	.75	.90	15.3	52,100	4120	.60	.77	.91	14.6	49,800	4440	.61	.78	.93	13.9	47,400	4760	.62	.80	.96
	875	1850	16.2	55,300	3840	.61	.78	.94	15.6	53,200	4160	.62	.79	.96	14.9	50,800	4480	.63	.81	.98	14.1	48,200	4800	.64	.84	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	685	1450	16.3	55,600	3850	.43	.57	.72	15.7	53,700	4170	.43	.58	.73	15.0	51,300	4500	.43	.59	.74	14.3	48,800	4830	.44	.60	.76
	780	1650	16.7	57,100	3890	.44	.59	.75	16.1	55,000	4220	.44	.60	.76	15.4	52,500	4540	.44	.61	.77	14.7	50,000	4870	.45	.62	.79
	875	1850	17.1	58,300	3920	.44	.61	.77	16.4	56,100	4250	.45	.62	.79	15.7	53,600	4580	.45	.63	.80	14.9	50,800	4910	.46	.65	.82

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-511-513 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1650 cfm (780 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CB19-51 or CBH19-51)

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																					
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)					
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input			
L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh	
685	1450	18.0	61,600	3830	13.7	46,600	3250	9.1	31,000	2670	6.1	20,900	2135	3.0	10,400	1620						
780	1650	18.2	62,200	3760	13.8	47,200	3180	9.3	31,600	2600	6.3	21,500	2065	3.2	11,000	1550						
875	1850	18.5	63,000	3710	14.0	47,900	3135	9.5	32,400	2555	6.5	22,300	2015	3.5	11,800	1500						

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F (21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-511-513 WITH CH22-65 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil															
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)							
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)				
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C						
63°F (17.2°C)	660 1400	14.4	49,000	3670	.71 .85 .98	13.8	47,000	3970	.72 .87 1.00	13.3	45,300	4280	.73 .89 1.00	12.7	43,400	4600	.74 .92 1.00
	755 1600	14.7	50,300	3700	.74 .88 1.00	14.2	48,400	4010	.75 .90 1.00	13.6	46,500	4330	.76 .93 1.00	13.0	44,500	4660	.78 .97 1.00
	850 1800	15.1	51,500	3730	.77 .91 1.00	14.5	49,500	4040	.78 .95 1.00	13.9	47,500	4370	.80 .97 1.00	13.3	45,500	4710	.81 1.00 1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	660 1400	15.2	51,700	3740	.56 .70 .83	14.6	49,700	4050	.56 .71 .84	14.0	47,900	4380	.57 .73 .86	13.5	45,900	4720	.58 .74 .87
	755 1600	15.6	53,200	3780	.57 .72 .87	14.9	51,000	4100	.58 .73 .88	14.4	49,000	4430	.59 .75 .90	13.8	47,000	4770	.60 .77 .92
	850 1800	15.9	54,300	3810	.59 .74 .91	15.3	52,100	4130	.60 .75 .92	14.7	50,000	4470	.61 .77 .94	14.0	47,800	4800	.62 .79 .96
71°F (21.7°C)	660 1400	16.0	54,700	3820	.41 .56 .69	15.4	52,700	4150	.42 .57 .70	14.8	50,500	4490	.42 .58 .71	14.1	48,200	4830	.42 .59 .73
	755 1600	16.4	56,100	3860	.42 .57 .72	15.8	53,800	4190	.42 .58 .73	15.2	51,700	4530	.43 .59 .75	14.4	49,300	4870	.43 .60 .76
	850 1800	16.8	57,200	3900	.43 .58 .75	16.1	54,900	4230	.43 .59 .76	15.4	52,500	4570	.44 .61 .78	14.7	50,200	4910	.44 .62 .79

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-511-513 COOLING CAPACITY WITH C22-65(FC) OR CR22-65/B24 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil															
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)			
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C		
63°F (17.2°C)	660 1400	15.3	52,200	3740	.72 .86 .98	14.6	49,800	4040	.73 .88 1.00	13.9	47,500	4350	.74 .90 1.00	13.2	45,200	4660	.76 .92 1.00
	755 1600	15.8	53,800	3780	.74 .89 1.00	15.0	51,300	4080	.76 .92 1.00	14.3	48,700	4410	.77 .94 1.00	13.7	46,600	4720	.79 .96 1.00
	850 1800	16.1	55,000	3820	.77 .93 1.00	15.4	52,600	4130	.79 .95 1.00	14.7	50,300	4450	.80 .98 1.00	14.0	47,600	4780	.82 1.00 1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	660 1400	16.1	55,100	3820	.56 .70 .84	15.5	52,800	4140	.57 .71 .85	14.8	50,400	4460	.58 .73 .87	14.0	47,900	4790	.59 .75 .89
	755 1600	16.6	56,800	3870	.58 .73 .87	15.9	54,200	4190	.59 .74 .89	15.2	51,700	4520	.60 .76 .91	14.4	49,200	4850	.61 .78 .93
	850 1800	17.1	58,200	3900	.60 .75 .91	16.3	55,500	4230	.61 .77 .93	15.5	52,800	4560	.62 .79 .95	14.7	50,300	4890	.63 .81 .98
71°F (21.7°C)	660 1400	17.0	58,100	3900	.42 .56 .70	16.3	55,700	4230	.42 .57 .71	15.6	53,100	4560	.42 .58 .72	14.8	50,500	4900	.43 .59 .74
	755 1600	17.6	59,900	3950	.43 .58 .73	16.8	57,200	4280	.43 .58 .74	16.0	54,600	4620	.43 .59 .75	15.2	51,900	4950	.44 .61 .77
	850 1800	17.9	61,000	3990	.43 .59 .76	17.1	58,400	4320	.44 .60 .77	16.3	55,700	4660	.44 .61 .78	15.5	52,900	5000	.44 .63 .80

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	65°F (18°C)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil														
		65°F (18°C)			45°F (7°C)			25°F (-4°C)			5°F (-15°C)			-15°F (-28°C)		
		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh	
660 1400	17.9	61,200	3980	13.5	46,200	3355	9.0	30,800	2735	6.0	20,400	2165	3.0	10,100	1640	
755 1600	18.2	62,000	3920	13.8	47,000	3295	9.3	31,600	2675	6.2	21,200	2105	3.2	10,800	1580	
850 1800	18.3	62,600	3870	14.0	47,600	3245	9.4	32,200	2625	6.4	21,900	2055	3.4	11,500	1530	

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-511-513 HEATING CAPACITY WITH C22-65(FC) OR CR22-65/B24 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	65°F (18°C)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																			
		65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)			
		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh		
660 1400	17.6	59,900	4145	13.2	45,100	3470	8.7	29,800	2800	5.9	20,100	2200	2.9	9900	1670						
755 1600	17.8	60,700	4080	13.5	45,900	3405	9.0	30,600	2735	6.1	20,900	2135	3.1	10,700	1605						
850 1800	18.0	61,400	4025	13.7	46,600	3350	9.2	31,300	2680	6.3	21,600	2080	3.3	11,300	1550						

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-511-513 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1600 cfm

(755 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CH22-65)

*Outdoor Temperature		Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
°F	°C	Btu/h	kW	Btu/h	kW

</

HP23-511-513 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1600 cfm (755 L/s)
Indoor Coil Air Volume (C22-65(FC) or CR22-65/B24)

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
			Btuh	kW
65	18	4080	60,700	17.8
60	16	3910	57,200	16.8
55	13	3740	53,700	15.7
50	10	3570	50,200	14.7
47	8	3470	48,100	14.1
45	7	3405	45,900	13.5
40	4	3245	40,500	11.9
35	2	3085	35,100	10.3
30	-1	2910	32,900	9.6
25	-4	2735	30,600	9.0
20	-7	2560	28,400	8.3
17	-8	2455	27,000	7.9
15	-9	2400	26,000	7.6
10	-12	2270	23,500	6.9
5	-15	2135	20,900	6.1
0	-18	2000	18,300	5.4
-5	-21	1870	15,800	4.6
-10	-23	1735	13,200	3.9
-15	-26	1605	10,700	3.1
-20	-29	1470	8100	2.4

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-511-513 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CH19-51 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil															
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)			
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh		75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh	
63°F (17.2°C)	780 1650	15.3	52,300	3740	.76 .92 1.00	14.6	49,900	4050	.78 .94 1.00	13.9	47,600	4360	.79 .96 1.00	13.3	45,500	4680	.80 .98 1.00
	875 1850	15.7	53,500	3780	.79 .95 1.00	15.0	51,200	4090	.80 .97 1.00	14.4	49,000	4410	.82 .99 1.00	13.7	46,700	4730	.84 1.00 1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	780 1650	16.1	55,100	3820	.59 .75 .89	15.4	52,600	4140	.60 .76 .91	14.7	50,200	4460	.61 .78 .93	13.9	47,600	4780	.62 .80 .95
	875 1850	16.5	56,300	3860	.61 .77 .93	15.8	53,800	4170	.62 .79 .95	15.0	51,100	4500	.63 .81 .97	14.2	48,600	4820	.64 .83 1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	780 1650	17.0	58,000	3910	.43 .59 .74	16.3	55,500	4230	.44 .60 .76	15.5	52,900	4560	.44 .61 .77	14.7	50,300	4890	.45 .62 .79
	875 1850	17.4	59,300	3940	.44 .60 .77	16.6	56,600	4270	.45 .62 .79	15.8	54,000	4600	.45 .63 .80	15.0	51,300	4930	.45 .64 .82

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-511-513 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CH19-51 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																	
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)	
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		
	L/s	cfm		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh	
780 1650	18.3	62,600	3760	13.9	47,500	3175	9.3	31,900	2595	6.4	21,800	2055	3.3	11,100	1545			
875 1850	18.5	63,300	3710	14.2	48,300	3125	9.6	32,700	2545	6.6	22,600	2005	3.5	11,900	1495			

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-511-513 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1650 cfm (780 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CH19-51)

*Outdoor Temperature	Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
	°F	°C	Btuh	kW
65	18	3760	62,600	18.3
60	16	3615	59,000	17.3
55	13	3470	55,400	16.2
50	10	3325	51,800	15.2
47	8	3235	49,700	14.6
45	7	3175	47,500	13.9
40	4	3030	42,100	12.3
35	2	2885	36,600	10.7
30	-1	2740	34,300	10.0
25	-4	2595	31,900	9.3
20	-7	2450	29,600	8.7
17	-8	2365	28,200	8.3
15	-9	2310	27,100	7.9
10	-12	2185	24,400	7.1
5	-15	2055	21,800	6.4
0	-18	1930	19,100	5.6
-5	-21	1800	16,400	4.8
-10	-23	1675	13,800	4.0
-15	-26	1545	11,100	3.3
-20	-29	1420	8500	2.5

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

◊HP23-651-653 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-51/EC10Q4 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																							
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)											
	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb										
	L/s	cfm		kW	Btuhr	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuhr	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuhr	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C								
63°F (17.2°C)	910	1925	16.9	57,600	4640	.73	.87	1.00	16.1	55,100	4990	.74	.89	1.00	15.4	52,600	5340	.75	.91	1.00	14.7	50,200	5670	.77	.95	1.00
	1015	2150	17.3	59,000	4670	.75	.90	1.00	16.6	56,600	5030	.76	.93	1.00	15.8	53,800	5390	.78	.96	1.00	15.0	51,300	5730	.80	.97	1.00
	1120	2375	17.6	60,000	4700	.78	.94	1.00	16.8	57,400	5070	.79	.96	1.00	16.1	54,900	5430	.81	.98	1.00	15.4	52,700	5780	.83	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	910	1925	18.0	61,400	4750	.57	.71	.85	17.2	58,700	5120	.58	.72	.86	16.4	56,000	5490	.58	.74	.88	15.6	53,400	5840	.59	.75	.90
	1015	2150	18.4	62,700	4780	.58	.73	.88	17.6	60,000	5160	.59	.75	.90	16.7	57,100	5530	.60	.76	.92	15.9	54,400	5890	.61	.78	.94
	1120	2375	18.7	63,900	4810	.60	.75	.91	17.9	61,000	5190	.61	.77	.93	17.0	58,000	5570	.62	.79	.95	16.2	55,300	5930	.63	.81	.98
71°F (21.7°C)	910	1925	19.1	65,200	4850	.42	.57	.71	18.3	62,400	5240	.43	.57	.72	17.5	59,700	5630	.43	.58	.73	16.6	56,800	6010	.43	.59	.74
	1015	2150	19.5	66,600	4890	.43	.58	.73	18.7	63,800	5280	.43	.59	.74	17.8	60,900	5670	.44	.60	.76	17.0	57,900	6060	.44	.61	.77
	1120	2375	19.8	67,700	4920	.44	.59	.75	19.0	64,800	5320	.44	.60	.77	18.1	61,900	5710	.44	.61	.78	17.2	58,800	6100	.45	.62	.80

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

◊HP23-651-653 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CR18-65 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter- ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume		Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																							
			85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)											
	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb										
	L/s	cfm		kW	Btuhr	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuhr	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuhr	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C								
63°F (17.2°C)	910	1925	17.3	58,900	4670	.73	.88	1.00	16.5	56,300	5030	.74	.90	1.00	15.8	53,800	5390	.75	.91	1.00	15.0	51,200	5730	.77	.94	1.00
	1015	2150	17.7	60,300	4710	.75	.91	1.00	16.9	57,700	5080	.77	.92	1.00	16.1	55,000	5440	.78	.94	1.00	15.3	52,200	5790	.80	.97	1.00
	1120	2375	18.0	61,500	4750	.78	.93	1.00	17.3	58,900	5120	.79	.95	1.00	16.4	56,100	5480	.81	.97	1.00	15.6	53,300	5840	.83	.99	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	910	1925	18.3	62,300	4770	.57	.72	.85	17.5	59,600	5140	.58	.73	.87	16.7	56,900	5520	.59	.74	.88	15.9	54,100	5870	.59	.76	.90
	1015	2150	18.6	63,600	4810	.59	.74	.88	17.8	60,900	5190	.59	.75	.90	17.0	58,000	5560	.60	.77	.92	16.1	55,100	5930	.61	.79	.94
	1120	2375	19.0	64,800	4840	.60	.76	.92	18.1	61,900	5220	.61	.78	.94	17.3	59,000	5600	.62	.79	.96	16.4	56,000	5970	.63	.81	.98
71°F (21.7°C)	910	1925	19.2	65,600	4860	.42	.57	.71	18.4	62,900	5250	.43	.58	.72	17.6	60,100	5640	.43	.59	.74	16.8	57,200	6020	.43	.60	.75
	1015	2150	19.6	67,000	4900	.43	.58	.74	18.8	64,100	5300	.43	.59	.75	18.0	61,300	5690	.44	.60	.76	17.1	58,300	6080	.44	.62	.78
	1120	2375	20.0	68,200	4930	.44	.60	.76	19.1	65,300	5330	.44	.61	.77	18.3	62,300	5730	.44	.62	.79	17.3	59,200	6120	.45	.63	.80

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

◊HP23-651-653 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-51/EC10Q4 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																			
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)			
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	
	L/s	cfm		kW	Btuhr	kW		kW	Btuhr	kW		kW	Btuhr	kW		kW	Btuhr	kW	Btuhr	
910	1925	21.6	73,600	5260	16.7	57,100	4430	11.8	40,400	3605	7.9	27,100	2840	4.0	13,600	2145				
1015	2150	21.7	74,200	5210	16.9	57,700	4380	12.0	41,000	3555	8.1	27,700	2785	4.1	14,100	2095				
1120	2375	21.9	74,800	5160	17.1	58,400	4330	12.2	41,600	3505	8.3	28,400	2735	4.3	14,800	2045				

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

◊HP23-651-653 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 2150 cfm

(1015 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CVP10-51/EC10Q4)

*Outdoor Temperature	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
		Btuhr	kW
65	18	5210	74,200
60	16	5000	70,200
55	13	4790	66,200
50	10	4580	62,200
47	8	4455	59,800
45	7	4380	57,700
40	4	4185	52,500
35	2	3995	47,300
30	-1	3775	44,100
25	-4	3555	41,000
20	-7	3335	37,800
17	-8	3205	35,900
15	-9	3135	34,500
10	-12	2960	31,100
5	-15	2785	27,700
0	-18	2615	24,300
-5	-21	2440	20,900
-10	-23	2270	17,500
-15	-26	2095	14,100
-20	-29	1920	10,800

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

**HP23-651-653 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 2150 cfm
(1015 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CR18-65)**

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
			Btuh	kW
65	18	5265	73,800	21.6
60	16	5050	69,800	20.5
55	13	4840	65,900	19.3
50	10	4625	61,900	18.1
47	8	4495	59,500	17.4
45	7	4420	57,500	16.9
40	4	4220	52,300	15.3
35	2	4025	47,100	13.8
30	-1	3800	44,000	12.9
25	-4	3575	40,800	12.0
20	-7	3350	37,600	11.0
17	-8	3215	35,700	10.5
15	-9	3145	34,400	10.1
10	-12	2970	31,000	9.1
5	-15	2795	27,600	8.1
0	-18	2625	24,200	7.1
-5	-21	2450	20,900	6.1
-10	-23	2275	17,500	5.1
-15	-26	2100	14,100	4.1
-20	-29	1930	10,700	3.1

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-651-653 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CB19-51 OR CBH19-51 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Entering Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)												
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T) Dry Bulb									
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C				
63°F (17.2°C)	910	1925	17.8	60,900	4730	.75	.90	1.00	17.1	58,300	5100	.76	.92	1.00	16.3	55,600	5460	.77	.94	1.00	15.5	52,900	5820	.79	.96	1.00
	1015	2150	18.2	62,200	4770	.77	.93	1.00	17.5	59,600	5150	.79	.95	1.00	16.6	56,700	5520	.80	.97	1.00	15.9	54,100	5880	.82	.99	1.00
	1120	2375	18.6	63,400	4800	.80	.96	1.00	17.8	60,700	5190	.81	.98	1.00	17.0	58,000	5560	.83	.99	1.00	16.2	55,300	5930	.85	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	910	1925	18.8	64,200	4830	.59	.73	.87	18.0	61,400	5210	.59	.75	.89	17.2	58,700	5590	.60	.76	.91	16.3	55,700	5950	.61	.78	.93
	1015	2150	19.2	65,500	4860	.60	.76	.91	18.3	62,600	5250	.61	.77	.93	17.5	59,800	5630	.62	.79	.95	16.6	56,800	6000	.63	.81	.97
	1120	2375	19.5	66,700	4890	.62	.78	.94	18.7	63,700	5280	.63	.80	.96	17.8	60,600	5670	.64	.82	.98	16.9	57,700	6050	.65	.84	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	910	1925	19.8	67,600	4920	.44	.58	.73	19.0	64,700	5320	.44	.59	.74	18.1	61,900	5710	.44	.60	.76	17.3	58,900	6100	.45	.61	.77
	1015	2150	20.2	68,900	4950	.44	.60	.76	19.3	65,900	5360	.44	.61	.77	18.5	63,000	5760	.45	.62	.78	17.6	60,000	6150	.45	.63	.80
	1120	2375	20.6	70,200	4980	.45	.61	.78	19.7	67,100	5390	.45	.63	.79	18.8	64,100	5800	.46	.64	.81	17.8	60,900	6190	.46	.65	.83

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-651-653 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CB19-51 OR CBH19-51 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																-15°F (-28°C)	
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)	
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		-15°F (-28°C)	
	L/s	cfm	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh				
910	1925	21.7	74,000	5105	16.8	57,300	4315	11.8	40,200	3535	7.9	26,900	2795	3.9	13,400	2110		
1015	2150	21.9	74,600	5050	17.0	57,900	4265	12.0	40,800	3485	8.1	27,500	2740	4.1	14,000	2060		
1120	2375	22.0	75,200	5000	17.1	58,500	4215	12.2	41,500	3430	8.3	28,200	2690	4.3	14,700	2010		

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-651-653 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 2150 cfm (1015 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CB19-51 or CBH19-51)

*Outdoor Temperature	Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
		Btuh	kW
65	18	5050	74,600
60	16	4855	70,500
55	13	4655	66,500
50	10	4455	62,400
47	8	4340	60,000
45	7	4265	57,900
40	4	4085	52,600
35	2	3900	47,300
30	-1	3695	44,100
25	-4	3485	40,800
20	-7	3275	37,600
17	-8	3150	35,600
15	-9	3080	34,300
10	-12	2910	30,900
5	-15	2740	27,500
0	-18	2570	24,100
-5	-21	2400	20,800
-10	-23	2230	17,400
-15	-26	2060	14,000
-20	-29	1890	10,700

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

Φ HP23-651-653 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-65/EC10Q5 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)												
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)									
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh		75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh										
63°F (17.2°C)	910	1925	17.8	60,700	4730	.74	.89	1.00	17.1	58,200	5090	.75	.91	1.00	16.2	55,400	5460	.77	.93	1.00	15.5	52,900	5800	.78	.95	1.00
	1015	2150	18.2	62,200	4770	.77	.92	1.00	17.4	59,300	5140	.78	.94	1.00	16.6	56,600	5510	.80	.96	1.00	15.8	53,800	5870	.81	.98	1.00
	1120	2375	18.5	63,200	4800	.79	.95	1.00	17.8	60,600	5180	.81	.97	1.00	16.9	57,800	5550	.82	.99	1.00	16.1	55,100	5920	.84	1.00	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	910	1925	18.8	64,300	4830	.58	.73	.87	18.0	61,500	5210	.59	.74	.88	17.2	58,700	5590	.60	.76	.90	16.3	55,800	5950	.61	.78	.92
	1015	2150	19.2	65,600	4860	.60	.75	.90	18.4	62,700	5250	.60	.77	.92	17.5	59,800	5630	.61	.78	.94	16.6	56,600	6000	.62	.81	.96
	1120	2375	19.5	66,700	4890	.61	.77	.93	18.6	63,600	5280	.62	.79	.95	17.8	60,600	5670	.63	.81	.98	16.9	57,800	6050	.64	.84	1.00
71°F (21.7°C)	910	1925	19.9	67,800	4920	.43	.58	.72	19.0	65,000	5320	.43	.58	.74	18.2	62,100	5720	.44	.59	.75	17.3	59,100	6110	.44	.61	.76
	1015	2150	20.3	69,200	4960	.44	.59	.75	19.4	66,200	5360	.44	.60	.76	18.5	63,200	5770	.44	.61	.77	17.6	60,100	6160	.45	.62	.79
	1120	2375	20.6	70,300	4990	.44	.61	.77	19.7	67,200	5390	.45	.62	.79	18.8	64,100	5800	.45	.63	.80	17.8	60,900	6200	.46	.64	.82

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-651-653 COOLING CAPACITY WITH C22-65(FC) OR CR22-65/B24 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																								
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)												
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)									
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh		75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	kW	Btuh										
63°F (17.2°C)	850	1800	18.2	59,300	4780	.72	.86	.99	17.5	56,900	5160	.73	.88	1.00	16.7	54,000	5540	.74	.90	1.00	15.9	51,200	5900	.76	.93	1.00
	945	2000	18.6	60,700	4820	.74	.89	1.00	17.9	57,900	5210	.75	.91	1.00	17.1	55,100	5590	.77	.93	1.00	16.4	52,300	5960	.79	.96	1.00
	1040	2200	19.0	62,100	4850	.76	.91	1.00	18.2	59,100	5240	.78	.94	1.00	17.5	56,200	5630	.79	.96	1.00	16.6	53,200	6010	.81	.99	1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	850	1800	19.2	62,800	4880	.56	.70	.84	18.5	60,100	5280	.57	.71	.85	17.7	57,300	5680	.58	.73	.87	16.7	54,400	6070	.59	.75	.89
	945	2000	19.6	64,200	4920	.57	.72	.87	18.9	61,300	5320	.58	.74	.88	17.8	58,500	5730	.59	.75	.90	16.8	55,600	6120	.60	.77	.93
	1040	2200	20.0	65,400	4950	.59	.74	.90	19.0	62,500	5360	.60	.76	.92	17.9	59,500	5770	.61	.78	.94	16.9	56,500	6170	.62	.80	.96
71°F (21.7°C)	850	1800	20.0	66,000	4970	.42	.56	.70	19.1	63,200	5380	.42	.57	.71	18.1	60,500	5800	.42	.58	.72	17.0	57,500	6220	.43	.59	.74
	945	2000	20.2	67,600	5010	.42	.57	.72	19.1	64,500	5430	.43	.58	.73	18.1	61,600	5850	.43	.59	.75	17.1	58,600	6270	.43	.60	.76
	1040	2200	20.3	68,800	50400	.43	.58	.74	19.2	65,800	5470	.43	.59	.76	18.2	62,700	5900	.43	.61	.77	17.2	59,500	6310	.44	.62	.79

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

Φ HP23-651-653 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CVP10-65/EC10Q5 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil														-15°F (-28°C)																		
		65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)																
		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	kW	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	kW	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	kW	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	kW	Total Heating Capacity																
		Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input			Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input			Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input			Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input			Total Heating Capacity	Comp. Motor Watts Input															
850	1800	22.1	75,400	5400	16.9	57,500	4445	11.5	39,300	3500	7.5	25,700	2705	3.7	12,500	2050	945	2000	22.5	76,700	5345	17.2	58,800	4390	11.9	40,500	3440	7.9	26,900	2650	4.0	13,800	1990	
	945	2000	22.5	76,700	5345	17.2	58,800	4390	11.9	40,500	3440	12.2	41,600	3400	8.2	28,000	2610	1040	2200	22.8	77,700	5300	17.5	59,800	4350	12.2	41,600	3400	8.3	28,000	2610	4.3	14,800	1950

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

Φ HP23-651-653 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 2150 cfm

(1015 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CVP10-65/EC10Q5)

*Outdoor Temperature		Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
°F	°C	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW
65	18	5155	74,500	21.8	
60	16	4950	70,500	20.7	
55	13	4745	66,500	19.5	
50	10	4540	62,400	18.3	
47	8	4420	60,000	17.6	
45	7	4345	57,900	17.0	
40	4	4155	52,700	15.4	
35	2	3965	47,500	13.9	
30	-1	3750	44,300	13.0	
25	-4	3535	41,000	14.9	
20	-7	3320	37,800	11.1	
17	-8	3190	35,900	10.5	
15	-9	3120	34,500	1	

HP23-651-653 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 2000 cfm (945 L/s)
Indoor Coil Air Volume (C22-65(FC) or CR22-65/B24)

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
			Btuh	kW
65	18	5345	76,700	22.5
60	16	5105	72,300	21.2
55	13	4865	68,000	19.9
50	10	4625	63,600	18.6
47	8	4480	61,000	17.9
45	7	4390	58,800	17.2
40	4	4165	53,200	15.6
35	2	3935	47,600	14.0
30	-1	3690	44,100	12.9
25	-4	3440	40,500	11.9
20	-7	3195	37,000	10.8
17	-8	3045	34,900	10.2
15	-9	2980	33,500	9.8
10	-12	2815	30,200	8.9
5	-15	2650	26,900	7.9
0	-18	2485	23,600	6.9
-5	-21	2320	20,400	6.0
-10	-23	2155	17,100	5.0
-15	-26	1990	13,800	4.0
-20	-29	1830	10,500	3.1

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-651-653 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CH22-65 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil															
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)							
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)				
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C						
63°F (17.2°C)	615 1300	16.9	57,600	4590	.64 .78 .88	16.3	55,500	4940	.65 .79 .90	15.6	53,400	5280	.66 .80 .91	15.0	51,200	5610	.67 .81 .93
	755 1600	17.8	60,700	4690	.68 .81 .95	17.2	58,600	5050	.69 .83 .96	16.5	56,300	5400	.70 .84 .98	15.8	53,800	5730	.72 .86 1.00
	895 1900	18.5	63,200	4750	.72 .85 1.00	17.8	60,600	5130	.73 .87 1.00	17.1	58,400	5490	.75 .89 1.00	16.3	55,700	5830	.76 .91 1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	615 1300	17.9	61,000	4690	.51 .65 .75	17.2	58,800	5060	.51 .65 .76	16.6	56,600	5410	.52 .66 .77	15.9	54,200	5760	.52 .67 .79
	755 1600	18.8	64,100	4790	.53 .67 .80	18.1	61,900	5170	.54 .68 .81	17.5	59,700	5540	.54 .69 .83	16.8	57,200	5890	.55 .70 .84
	895 1900	19.6	66,800	4860	.55 .70 .85	18.8	64,300	5240	.56 .71 .87	18.2	62,000	5620	.57 .72 .88	17.2	58,600	5900	.58 .74 .91
71°F (21.7°C)	615 1300	18.9	64,400	4790	.38 .52 .63	18.2	62,000	5170	.38 .53 .64	17.5	59,800	5540	.38 .53 .65	16.8	57,300	5900	.39 .54 .66
	755 1600	19.9	67,800	4880	.39 .54 .67	19.2	65,400	5280	.39 .55 .68	18.4	62,800	5630	.39 .55 .69	17.3	59,100	5810	.40 .56 .70
	895 1900	20.6	70,200	4950	.40 .56 .70	19.7	67,100	5240	.40 .56 .72	18.5	63,100	5470	.41 .58 .73	17.5	59,800	5700	.41 .59 .75

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-651-653 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CB19-65 OR CBH19-65 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil															
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)			
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)	Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensi- ble To Total Ratio (S/T)
		L/s	cfm			kW	Btuh			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C			75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C	75°F 80°F 85°F 24°C 27°C 29°C		
63°F (17.2°C)	910 1925	19.0	64,900	4840	.73 .87 1.00	18.2	62,000	5220	.74 .89 1.00	17.3	59,100	5600	.75 .92 1.00	16.5	56,200	5970	.77 .94 1.00
	1015 2150	19.5	66,500	4880	.75 .90 1.00	18.5	63,300	5270	.76 .93 1.00	17.7	60,400	5660	.78 .95 1.00	16.8	57,300	6030	.80 .97 1.00
	1120 2375	19.8	67,600	4910	.78 .93 1.00	19.0	64,700	5310	.79 .96 1.00	18.0	61,500	5700	.81 .98 1.00	17.2	58,600	6090	.82 1.00 1.00
67°F (19.4°C)	910 1925	20.1	68,600	4940	.57 .71 .85	19.2	65,600	5340	.58 .73 .87	18.3	62,500	5730	.58 .74 .88	17.3	59,100	6120	.59 .76 .90
	1015 2150	20.6	70,200	4980	.58 .73 .88	19.7	67,100	5380	.59 .75 .90	18.7	63,800	5790	.60 .77 .92	17.7	60,500	6170	.61 .79 .94
	1120 2375	20.9	71,400	5010	.60 .76 .91	20.0	68,200	5420	.61 .77 .93	19.0	64,700	5830	.62 .79 .96	18.0	61,500	6220	.63 .82 .98
71°F (21.7°C)	910 1925	21.0	71,600	5020	.42 .57 .71	20.1	68,600	5440	.43 .57 .72	19.2	65,400	5850	.43 .58 .74	18.2	62,200	6260	.43 .59 .75
	1015 2150	21.4	73,100	5060	.43 .58 .74	20.5	70,000	5480	.43 .59 .75	19.6	66,800	5900	.44 .60 .76	18.6	63,600	6310	.44 .61 .78
	1120 2375	21.8	74,400	5090	.44 .60 .76	20.8	71,100	5520	.44 .61 .77	19.9	67,800	5940	.44 .62 .79	18.9	64,600	6350	.45 .63 .81

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-651-653 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CH22-65 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Total Heating Capacity	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil												-15°F (-28°C)							
		65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)			
		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity			Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity			Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity			Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity			Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		
			kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW	Btuh	kW		kW	Btuh	kW		kW	Btuh	kW		kW	Btuh	
615 1300	22.1	75,300	5450	16.8	57,400	4525	11.5	39,100	3600	7.5	25,600	2810	3.7	12,600	2135						
755 1600	22.3	76,200	5355	17.1	58,300	4425	11.8	40,100	3505	7.8	26,600	2715	4.0	13,600	2040						
895 1900	22.6	77,100	5275	17.3	59,100	4350	12.0	40,900	3430	8.0	27,400	2640	4.2	14,400	1965						

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-651-653 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 1600 cfm

(755 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CH22-65)

*Outdoor Temperature		Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
°F	°C	Btu/h	kW	Btu/h	kW
65	18	5355	76,200	22.3	
60	16	5120	71,900	21.1	
55	13	4890	67,500	19.8	
50	10	4655	63,200	18.5	
47	8	4515	60,500	17.7	
45	7	4425	58,300	17.1	
40	4	4205	52,700	15.4	
35	2	3985	47,200	13.8	
30	-1	3745	43,600	12.8	
25	-4	3505	40,100	11.8	
20	-7	3265	36,500	10.7	
17	-8	3120	34,400	10.1	
15	-9	3050	33,100	9.7	
10	-12	2885	29,800	8.7	
5	-15	2715	26,600	7.8	
0	-18	2545	23,300	6.8	
-5	-21	2375	20,100	5.9	
-10	-23	2210	16,800	4.9	
-15	-26	2040	13,600	4.0	
-20	-29	1870	10,300	3.0	

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

**HP23-651-653 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 2150 cfm
(1015 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CB19-65 or CBH19-65)**

*Outdoor Temperature °F	°C	Compressor Motor Watts Input	Total Output	
			Btuh	kW
65	18	4975	75,700	22.2
60	16	4785	71,600	21.0
55	13	4595	67,500	19.8
50	10	4400	63,400	18.6
47	8	4290	61,000	17.9
45	7	4215	58,800	17.2
40	4	4040	53,500	15.7
35	2	3865	48,100	14.1
30	-1	3665	44,900	13.2
25	-4	3465	41,600	12.2
20	-7	3260	38,300	11.2
17	-8	3140	36,300	10.6
15	-9	3075	34,900	10.2
10	-12	2905	31,500	9.2
5	-15	2735	28,100	8.2
0	-18	2565	24,600	7.2
-5	-21	2395	21,200	6.2
-10	-23	2225	17,800	5.2
-15	-26	2055	14,300	4.2
-20	-29	1885	10,900	3.2

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).

COOLING AND HEATING RATINGS

NOTE — For Temperatures and Capacities not shown in tables, see bulletin — Cooling Unit Rating Table Correction Factor Data in Miscellaneous Engineering Data section.

HP23-651-653 COOLING CAPACITY WITH CH19-65 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Enter-ing Wet Bulb Temper- ature	Total Air Volume	Outdoor Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																		
		85°F (29°C)				95°F (35°C)				105°F (41°C)				115°F (46°C)						
		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)		Total Cooling Capacity		Com- pressor Motor Watts Input	Sensible To Total Ratio (S/T)
		L/s	cfm		kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	kW	Btuh	75°F 24°C	80°F 27°C	85°F 29°C	
63°F (17.2°C)	1015	2150	19.4	66,200	4880	.75 .91 1.00	18.6	63,500	5270	.77 .93 1.00	17.8	60,500	5660	.78 .95 1.00	16.8	57,200	6040	.80 .97 1.00		
	1120	2375	19.8	67,700	4920	.78 .94 1.00	19.0	64,700	5310	.79 .96 1.00	18.0	61,600	5700	.81 .98 1.00	17.2	58,600	6090	.83 1.00 1.00		
67°F (19.4°C)	1015	2150	20.5	69,900	4980	.58 .74 .89	19.6	66,900	5380	.59 .75 .90	18.7	63,800	5790	.60 .77 .92	17.7	60,300	6180	.61 .79 .95		
	1120	2375	20.8	71,000	5010	.60 .76 .92	19.8	67,700	5420	.61 .78 .94	19.0	64,700	5830	.62 .80 .96	18.0	61,400	6230	.63 .83 .98		
71°F (21.7°C)	1015	2150	21.5	73,300	5060	.43 .58 .74	20.6	70,200	5480	.43 .59 .75	19.6	67,000	5900	.43 .60 .76	18.7	63,800	6320	.44 .61 .78		
	1120	2375	21.8	74,400	5090	.43 .59 .76	20.9	71,200	5520	.44 .60 .78	19.9	67,900	5940	.44 .62 .79	18.9	64,500	6360	.45 .63 .81		

NOTE — All values are gross capacities and do not include evaporator coil blower motor heat deduction.

HP23-651-653 HEATING CAPACITY WITH CH19-65 INDOOR COIL UNIT

Indoor Coil Air Volume 70°F db (21°C db)	Air Temperature Entering Outdoor Coil																			
	65°F (18°C)				45°F (7°C)				25°F (-4°C)				5°F (-15°C)				-15°F (-28°C)			
	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input		Total Heating Capacity		Comp. Motor Watts Input	Total Heating Capacity	
	L/s	cfm		kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh			kW	Btuh		kW	Btuh
1015	2150	22.2	75,900	4955	17.3	58,900	4205	12.2	41,600	3455	8.2	28,100	2725	4.2	14,300	2050				
1120	2375	22.4	76,500	4905	17.4	59,500	4150	12.4	42,200	3405	8.4	28,700	2675	4.4	15,000	2000				

NOTE — Heating capacities include the effect of defrost cycles in the temperature range where they occur.

HP23-651-653 HEATING PERFORMANCE at 2150 cfm (1015 L/s) Indoor Coil Air Volume (CH19-65)

*Outdoor Temperature	Compressor Motor Watts Input		Total Output	
	°F	°C	Btuh	kW
65	18		75,900	22.2
60	16		71,700	21.0
55	13		67,600	19.8
50	10		63,500	18.6
47	8		61,000	17.9
45	7		58,900	17.3
40	4		53,500	15.7
35	2		48,200	14.1
30	-1		44,900	13.2
25	-4		41,600	12.2
20	-7		38,300	11.2
17	-8		36,300	10.6
15	-9		34,900	10.2
10	-12		31,500	9.2
5	-15		28,100	8.2
0	-18		24,600	7.2
-5	-21		21,200	6.2
-10	-23		17,800	5.2
-15	-26		14,300	4.2
-20	-29		10,900	3.2

*Outdoor temperature 70% relative humidity. Indoor temperature 70°F(21°C).